

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

Vol. 453

Pretoria, 27 March 2003

No. 24599

Part 1 of 2



24599

9771682584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

#### CONTENTS

No.

Page Gazette No. No.

#### **GENERAL NOTICE**

#### Safety and Security, Department of

General Notice

# GENERAL NOTICE

#### **NOTICE 858 OF 2003**

The Minister for Safety and Security intends to make regulations in terms of section 145 of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000).

The draft Regulations are hereby published for general information and comment from interested parties.

Any comment must be submitted to the office of the Head: Central Firearm Registry. The comment must reach the said office on or before 29 April 2003 at the following address:

For Attention:

Dir J Bothma

Central Firearm Registry

SA Police Service Private Bag X811

PRETORIA

0001

Fax: (012) 353 6036

E-mail: CFR-policyanddevelopment@saps.org.za

#### FIREARMS CONTROL ACT REGULATIONS, 2003

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- In these Regulations (including the Schedules) "the Act" means the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000), and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall bear the meaning so assigned in the Act, and, unless the context otherwise indicates-
  - "accredited shooting range" means a shooting range that meets the requirements of SABS Code of Practice 0353, and which has been accredited as such in terms of these Regulations;
  - "applicant" includes the responsible person contemplated in section 7(2) of the Act;
  - (iii) "a firearm transporter" means a person carrying on business as a transporter of firearms for reward as contemplated in section 86 of the Act;
  - (iv) "main firearm component" means the barrel, receiver or frame of a firearm, but does not include a separable slide, bolt or breech-block;
  - (v) "multiple import-export permit" means an import and export permit authorizing the multiple import and export of a firearm or ammunition during a specific period;
  - (vi) "police station" includes a police or government office designated by the Registrar at which a function in terms of the Act as specified by the Registrar may be exercised;
  - (vii) "public collection" means a collection of firearms or ammunition intended to be displayed to the public;
  - (viii) **"relevant Designated Firearms Officer"** means the Designated Firearms Officer responsible for the area in which the applicant ordinarily resides, and if the application pertains to a business of the applicant, the Designated Firearms Officer responsible for the area in which the business is or will be situated, as the case may be;
  - (ix) "renewal" means the issuing of a similar competency certificate, license, permit or authorisation, with respect to the same person, and subject matter, and based on the same grounds, with a validity following immediately upon the termination of the existing competency certificate, licence, permit or authorisation, and includes the extension of such permit or authorisation, as well as the issuing of a licence or temporary authorisation where the applicant is the holder of a valid import permit with respect to the same firearm;
  - (x) "safe, strongroom, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of a firearm" complies with the requirements set out in these Regulations;

- (xi) "shooting range" means a shooting range or a tunnel as described in a relevant standard determined in terms of the Standards Act,1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993 or any amendment thereof); and
- (xii) "defer" in Regulation 3 means deferred or partially deferred and has the effect that the operation of the licence, permit or authorisation applicable to the firearm is postponed until a future date.

APPLICATIONS FOR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATES, FURTHER COMPETENCY CERTIFICATES, LICENCES, PERMITS, TEMPORARY AUTHORISATIONS, DUPLICATES AND RENEWALS

- 2. (1) An application for a competency certificate, further competency certificate, licence, permit and authorisation as well as a duplicate and renewal, as contemplated in the Act, must be made by the applicant in person on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule "A", and must, unless otherwise specifically stated, in person be presented by the applicant to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer with such information and documents as may be required in the Act and the form.
  - (2) When an applicant presents an application in accordance with sub-regulation (1), the applicant must proof his or her identity by means of a photo identification in a valid identity document, passport or permanent residence permit issued in accordance with the laws of the Republic.
  - (3) Any person providing a recommendation to be submitted in support of an application under the Act must attest to the fact whether the applicant, within the knowledge of such person, is -
    - (a) a fit and proper person to be issued with the certificate, licence, permit or authorisation applied for;
    - (b) of a stable mental condition; and
    - (c) not dependant or addicted to any substance.
  - (4) A person who provides a recommendation as envisaged in sub-regulation (3) may be asked by a relevant Designated Firearms Officer, or a person acting on the written authority of the relevant Designated Firearms Officer to provide further particulars regarding the recommendation. Any failure or refusal by the person to provide such reasonable information requested by a relevant Designated Firearms Officer, or person acting on behalf of the relevant Designated Firearms Officer will make the recommendation inoperative. No person is compelled to provide further particulars regarding a recommendation.
  - (5) A set of fingerprints of an applicant must be taken by the relevant Designated Firearms Officer or her or his authorized personnel at a police station on the officially prescribed form used in the South African Police Service for such purpose. For the purpose of an import, export or in-transit permit under Chapter 8 of the Act, the Registrar may, in respect of a noncitizen who is not resident in the Republic, accept such other set of fingerprints as may be expedient in the circumstances.

- (6) Duly completed application forms together with the information and documents as may be required in the applicable form, including proof of payment of any applicable prescribed fee must, subject to regulation 45(3) and (4), in person be delivered by an applicant to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.
- (7) Acknowledgment of receipt of an application shall only be issued to the applicant if the application is duly completed and accompanied by all the required information and documentation and after the identity of the applicant and her or his fingerprints, when required, have been verified by the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.
- (8) Any application by a juristic person must be made by the responsible person contemplated in section 7 of the Act, to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer, and shall be accompanied –
  - (a) by documentary proof of registration of the applicant with the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority where a security service referred to in section 1 of the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No. 56 of 2001), is rendered;
  - (b) by a certificate or document prescribed by law for incorporation or existence as an entity recognised by law for the carrying on of business, as the case may be, (if any); and
  - (c) by an authenticated copy of the resolution or decision of the body corporate or un-incorporate, partnership, club, association, trust or other institution properly authorizing the said person to represent the body corporate or un-incorporate, partnership, club, association, trust or other institution.
- (9) A nomination replacing a responsible person in compliance with section 7(4) of the Act must be made on the prescribed form, accompanied by such documents and information as required on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule A.
- (10) The Registrar may only issue a licence, permit or temporary authorisation to a person who complies with the relevant provision in regulation 39 regarding the applicable safekeeping device.
- (11) A receipt issued in accordance with sub-regulation (7) shall for the purpose of section 24 (4) of the Act, be prima facie proof of compliance with the requirements of section 24(1) and (2) of the Act.

DEFERMENT OF LICENCES, PERMITS OR AUTHORISATIONS IN CASE OF THEFT OR LOSS OF FIREARM

3. (1) Whenever the theft or loss of a firearm has been reported as required in terms of section 120(11) of the Act, all licences, permits or authorisations applicable to the firearm at the date of such report, shall be deferred indefinitely, but only with respect to the specific firearm in question.

- (2) The holder of a deferred licence, permit or authorisation is obliged to ensure that the Central Firearms Register is at all times in possession of his or her existing postal address.
- (3) Whenever a stolen or lost firearm has been recovered or found and such fact has been reported to the Central Firearms Register, the deferment of such licence, permit or authorisation shall lapse from the day that the holder of the licence, permit or authorisation receives the firearm and such licence, permit or authorisation shall be valid for the remaining period of validity of the licence, permit or authorisation unless, in the case of a licence, it would amount to a licencee having more licences than the Act would allow for, in which case such licencee shall be afforded an opportunity of disposing any of the excess firearms within 60 days after the service of the notice referred to in sub regulation (4) or on good cause shown, such extended period as the Registrar may determine.
- (4) The holder of a deferred licence, permit or authorisation shall be notified by the Registrar by serving at his or her last recorded address notification of the finding or recovery of the relevant firearm within 30 days after such recovery or find.

# SURRENDER OF COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE, LICENCE, PERMIT OR AUTHORISATION

- 4. (1) The holder of a licence, permit or authorisation to possess a firearm issued in terms of the Act must surrender such licence, permit or authorisation immediately to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer in the following circumstances:
  - in respect of a firearm disposed of or sold, after the transferee takes possession of the firearm subsequent to the new licence having been received by the transferee;
  - (b) the holder of a licence, permit or authorisation voluntarily surrenders the firearms to the South African Police Service;
  - (c) the firearm is forfeited to the State;
  - (d) the firearm is destroyed;
  - after the disposal of a firearm in respect of which the licence, permit or authorisation has been cancelled by the Registrar; or
  - (f) the licence, permit or authorisation has terminated or which have ceased to be valid.
  - (2) A duly completed form as prescribed in Schedule A must be delivered to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer when a licence, permit or authorisation is surrendered in compliance with sub-regulation (1).
  - (3) Where a person holds an additional licence in terms of section 12(1) of the Act in respect of a firearm contemplated in sub-regulation (1), the holder of

- the additional licence must forthwith surrender such additional licence to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer .
- (4) Where the firearm contemplated in sub-regulation (3) is acquired by the additional licence holder, the additional licence holder must forthwith apply in the manner set out in these Regulations for an applicable licence to possess the firearm. Provided that the Registrar may, within his or her sole discretion, pending approval of the licence applied for, issue a temporary permit in terms of the Act for the possession of the said firearm.
- (5) A person other than the holder of the licence, permit or authorisation may surrender the licence, permit or authorisation on behalf of the holder of the licence, permit or authorisation provided that person submits proof that he or she is authorized to surrender the licence, permit or authorisation on behalf of the holder of the licence, permit or authorisation.

#### LICENCE TO POSSESS A FIREARM FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES

- The holder of a licence issued in terms of section 20 of the Act, may only provide the firearm for use by another person as contemplated in section 20(5) of the Act on condition that the person to whom the firearm is provided:
  - is employed by, or is a member of such business, or is involved in the operation and for the purpose of the business as described on the licence;
  - is in possession of a document by means of which he or she can be identified and which contains at least his or her full names, identity number and a photograph;
  - (c) is in possession of a letter from the business, undersigned by the licence holder or person authorized thereto in writing by the licence holder, containing the name, address, and licence particulars of the business, and wherein the possession and particulars of the relevant firearm by the person involved is authorized for the purposes set out in the letter and for the period and place specified in the letter; and
  - (d) was instructed/guided in the handling and the use of the relevant firearm, or in the case of person who is engaged in the business of a game rancher or business in hunting, if such person holds a competency certificate issued in terms of the Act, if applicable.
  - (2) In addition to the above conditions where the business is a security Company as contemplated in section 20(2)(a) of the Act the firearm may only be provided to a person who-
    - (a) is on duty or is to perform standby duty; and
    - is permanently employed by the security service provider as a security official in terms of section 20 of the Private Security Industry Regulation Act, 2001 (Act No 56 of 2001).

- (3) A firearm may only be provided to another person if it is in good working condition and free of any defect which may render it an inherent source of danger to any person.
- (4) In the event of the Registrar making a determining contemplated in section 20(2)(f) of the Act in respect of an in-house security provider, such in-house security provider must, in addition to the conditions set out in subregulation (1) and (2),
  - ensure that an employee who will be provided with a firearm, is in possession of the relevant valid competency certificate before providing a firearm to the employee; and
  - (b) that an employee who had been provided with a firearm must at all times while on duty be in physical possession of the relevant competency certificate.
- (5) The holder of a licence issued in terms of section 20 of the Act must maintain a record stating the full names, identity number, residential address if the person is not in the employment of the holder of the licence, occupation and any other relevant information of the person who will be provided with a firearm together with the purpose and duration of such possession by the said person.
- (6) A person accredited for other business purposes as contemplated in section 20(2)(f) must ensure that a prospective employee who will be provided with a firearm, is when applicable, in possession of the relevant valid competency certificate before providing such person with a firearm.
- (7) The regulations pertaining to storage, safekeeping and transporting of firearms and ammunition shall apply to a holder of a licence or an authorisation contemplated in this regulation.

### REGISTERS FOR THE HOLDER OF A LICENSE FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES

- **6.** The holder of a licence referred to in section 20 of the Act must keep a register containing the following information:
  - (a) All the firearms in respect of which he or she holds a licence under section 20 of the Act specified by make, type, caliber and serial number, as well as the date of acquisition and disposal thereof; and
  - (b) A detailed record of the provision of such firearms to persons during the operation of the business, detailing date and time of such provision as well as return of the firearm, and the identity of the person to whom the firearm was provided.

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO TEMPORARY AUTHORISATIONS TO POSSESS A FIREARM AND AMMUNITION

 An application for a temporary authorisation to possess a firearm as contemplated in section 21 and a permit to possess ammunition as contemplated in section 90(b) of the Act, must be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A", and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule "A" as well as -

- (a) written motivation in support of the application, with specific reference to the steps which are contemplated in connection with the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition;
- (b) a written declaration that the applicant has facilities available for the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition that complies to SABS Specifications as required by these regulations; and
- (c) a certified copy of any licence pertaining to the firearm, if applicable.
- (2) An application for a temporary authorisation must be lodged at least 7 days before the intended date on which the possession of the firearm shall take place. Provided that the Registrar may, on good cause shown, exempt an applicant from complying with the stipulated period.
- (3) The person to whom a temporary authorisation has been issued must keep the temporary authorisation wherever the firearm is located and must at the request of a police official produce the temporary authorisation to such police official for inspection.
- (4) The temporary authorisation shall only be valid for the firearm sufficiently identified in the temporary authorisation and for the period and specific use stipulated on the permit.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ACCREDITATION

- 8. (1) An application for accreditation as contemplated in the Act, must be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer on the applicable form completed as prescribed in Schedule "A", and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule "A".
  - (2) Any such application shall be accompanied by-
    - a set of fingerprints of the applicant if a natural person and, in the case of a juristic person, of every person who is in control thereof or is responsible for the management thereof; and
    - (b) an authenticated copy of the identity document of the applicant if a natural person and, in the case of a juristic person, of every person who is in control thereof or is responsible for the management thereof.
  - (3) In deciding whether an applicant fulfils the criteria referred to in section 8(2) of the Act, the Registrar shall take into account any relevant factor that reflects on:
    - (a) the trustworthiness and integrity of the applicant if a natural person and, in the case of a juristic person, of every person who is in control thereof or is responsible for the management thereof;

- (b) the suitability of the applicant if a natural person and, in the case of a juristic person, of every person who is in control thereof or is responsible for the management thereof, to perform the relevant functions in terms of the Act;
- (c) the capacity of the applicant to serve the purpose of the accreditation;
- (d) the capacity of the applicant to advance the purpose of the Act; and
- (e) a report compiled by the relevant Designated Firearms Officer which shall be attached to the application as well as any response by the applicant to such report.
- (4) In deciding whether an applicant fulfils the criteria referred to in section 8(2) of the Act, the Registrar may take the following factors into account, where applicable:
  - (a) the infra-structure of the applicant or his or her organization;
  - (b) any relevant qualifications of the applicant or his or her personnel;
  - (c) the time period of the applicant's existence or functioning;
  - the main purpose of the applicant, and the applicant's interest and or experience in the applicable field;
  - the Code of Conduct or Ethical Code of the applicant, and any disciplinary code or measures applicable to the members of the applicant;
  - (f) the constitution of the applicant;
  - (g) the number of paid up members and the conditions required to become a member of the applicant and maintain membership;
  - (h) organizational affiliation of applicant;
  - the capability and intent of the applicant to fulfil the purpose of the accreditation;
  - any interest or conflict of interest which would render the applicant unsuitable for accreditation;
  - (k) the region that the operations or function of the applicant covers;
  - any other fact that would in the Registrar's opinion be relevant to ascertain suitability for accreditation,
  - (m) written representations in support of the application; and
  - the capability and intent of the applicant to advance the purpose of the Act.

- (5) The Registrar shall not accredit a person or juristic person if the applicant or any controlling or managing person referred to in sub-regulation 3(b) would be disqualified to be issued with a competency certificate in terms of section 9(2) of the Act.
- (6) The Registrar shall keep a register wherein the particulars determined by the registrar from time to time of persons and juristic persons accredited for purposes of the Act shall be recorded.
- (7) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she falsely represents himself or herself or any other person or juristic person as being accredited for the purpose of the Act and may on conviction be sentenced to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months or both a fine and such imprisonment.
- (8) The Registrar may, by serving a written notice, cancel or suspend an accreditation granted for the purpose of the Act if the accredited person or juristic person contemplated in the Act -
  - (a) no longer qualifies to be accredited; or
  - (b) has contravened or failed to comply with any provision of the Act or any condition applicable to the accreditation.
- (9) A notice referred to in sub regulation (8) may only be issued if the Registrar has-
  - (a) given the accredited person or juristic person, as the case may be, 30 days' notice in writing to submit written representations as to why the accreditation should not be canceled or suspended; and
  - (b) duly considered any representations received and all the facts pertaining to the matter.
- (10) A person who is accredited for purpose of section 19, 20(2)(b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) of the Act, must annually, before the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December submit to the Registrar a written report in respect of any person who -
  - (a) holds a competency certificate;
  - (b) engaged in the business of the licence holder; and
  - (c) had been the subject of disciplinary action involving conduct contemplated in section 9(2)(c) to (g) and section 102(1)(a) to (e) of the Act.

The report must list the full names and the identification number of the person concerned, particulars of the competency certificate and of the disciplinary transgression and the result of the disciplinary action.

(11) An accredited organisation or association contemplated in section 16(2) and

section 17(2) of the Act must annually submit to the Registrar a written report reflecting the details of all members who have not renewed their membership for the following year in accordance with the requirements of such accredited organisation or association.

### ACCREDITATION AS AN OFFICIAL INSTITUTION

- A government institution who applies for accreditation as an Official Institution contemplated in section 95(a)(vi) of the Act, must in addition to the relevant particulars set out in Regulations 8, submit
  - (1) official documentary proof that the applicant is a government institution;
  - (2) a comprehensive report comprising the following information -
    - (a) the purpose for which the firearms are needed;
    - a description of the safekeeping facilities and safety control procedures regarding the safeguarding of firearms to be utilised by the applicant;
    - (c) details regarding the records that will be used to control the firearms;
    - (d) the initials, surname identity number and two proof signatures of a designated person who will be the responsible person for the firearms in the official institution;
    - (e) confirmation that persons to whom firearms are issued will have at least two shooting practices per year with the relevant firearms;
    - (f) the details of the type of firearms and the amount of ammunition the official institution intends acquiring;
    - (g) details of the place where registers in respect of the issuing of every firearm will be kept for inspection by a police official; and
    - (h) a motivation regarding the need for the official institution to possess the firearms.

## ACCREDITATION FOR HUNTING ASSOCIATION AND SPORTS-SHOOTING ORGANIZATION

- 10. A person who applies for accreditation as a hunting association or sport-shooting organization contemplated in section 16(2) of the Act, must in addition to the relevant particulars set out in Regulations 8, submit
  - (a) the requested particulars in the applicable form of every person who is in control of or is responsible for the management of the hunting association or sports-shooting organization, as the case may be;
  - (b) in the case of a hunting association, proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the hunting association conducts a relevant training course in respect of dedicated hunters of which it is a prerequisite that the person must

- successfully complete before that person may be registered as a dedicated hunter with the hunting association;
- (c) in the case of a sports-shooting organization, proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the sports-shooting organization conducts a relevant training course of which it is a prerequisite that every person must successfully complete before that person may be registered as a full member of the sports-shooting organization or if the sports-shooting organization does not conduct such training that the sports-shooting organization only register a person as a member of the sports-shooting organization if such person has successfully completed such a relevant training course; and
- (d) documentary proof of membership of a national or international association, organization or similar institution of which the primary bona fide object is to promote responsible hunting or sport-shooting as the case may be, and which has been approved by the Registrar in his or her discretion.

#### ACCREDITATION FOR COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION

- 11. (1) An association applying for accreditation as a collectors association as contemplated in section 17(2) and 18(2) of the Act, must in addition to the relevant particulars set out in Regulations 8, submit
  - the requested particulars on the applicable form of every person who
    is in control of or is responsible for the management of the collector's
    association;
  - (b) proof that the association has a formal process in place to evaluate its members for their bona fides to be a private collector in respect of a specific firearm or ammunition within such members specific collection or field of interest and that all relevant documentation pertaining to such evaluation is kept on record by the association;
  - (c) proof that it has as a prerequisite for membership to the association a requirement that every potential member must prove their knowledge of the historical, technological, scientific, heritage value or any other aspect as the association may determine appropriate, that relate to or distinguish the firearms in or to be acquired in the collection of the potential member;
  - (d) proof that it will only allow membership of a person to the association as long as the person is in good standing with the association; and
  - (e) documentary proof of membership of a national or international association, organization or similar institution of which the primary bona fide object is to promote responsible collecting of firearms and ammunition, and which has been approved by the Registrar in his or her discretion.
  - (2) In determining whether an applicant is a collector of firearms or ammunition, or both, the Registrar shall consider whether the applicant collects, or intends to collect firearms or ammunition, or both, irrespective of age, with the object to keep or dispose of the firearm or ammunition, or both, as a collection, by

reason of their present or future value, which may be financial, cultural, sentimental, technological or novelty.

- (3) Provision is made for the following categories of collectors for the purpose of a licence issued under section 17(2) of the Act:
- (a) Category A(low) may only be licenced to collect firearms and ammunition for such firearm, excluding restricted firearms referred to in section 14(1) and prohibited firearms referred to in section 4(1) of the Act;
- (b) Category B(higher) may only be licenced to collect firearms and ammunition for such firearm, excluding prohibited firearms referred to in section 4(1) of the Act; and
  - (c) Category C(highest) may be licenced to collect all firearms and ammunition for such firearm.
  - (4) In addition to the licence for the particular firearm in the particular category, the Registrar must issue a certificate declaring the licence holder as a collector in that particular category.
- (5) The Registrar shall not declare a person as a collector in a higher category than Category A unless the person had been declared a collector in terms of a previous Act in a higher category. A person previously declared as a collector in a higher category may be declared a collector in such higher category in terms of this regulation. A person in category A or B shall only be declared in a higher category when the Registrar is, on proof of evidence supplied by the person concerned, satisfied that the person qualifies to be declared in a higher category.
  - (6) Different requirements as to the safekeeping and storing may be prescribed for the different categories of collectors.
- (7) The Registrar shall not declare a person as a collector of arms or ammunition when the applicant, or in the case of a juristic person any controlling or managing person referred to in sub reg (1)(a),-
- (a) (has been found guilty of an offence referred to in schedule 2 of the Act, or any other offence in which the commission of a firearm had been used; or
  - (b) is not domiciled in the Republic; or

- (c) is on the date of consideration of the application under 16 years of age; or
- (d) has in the Republic or elsewhere during a period of 10 years which preceded the date of the application, been sentenced for any offence of violence or dishonesty is an element, to imprisonment without the option of a fine.
- (8) The Registrar may by means of a written notice served on the holder of a

certificate as a collector, withdraw the declaration and certificate if the person or the controlling or managing person referred to above -

- (a) has under the provisions of section 102 or 103 become or been declared an unfit person, or
- (b) has been found guilty of an offence referred to in schedule 2 of the Act, or any other offence in which the commission of a firearm had been used, or
- (c) is no longer domiciled in the Republic, or
- (d) has in the Republic or anywhere else been sentenced for any offence to imprisonment without the option of a fine.
- (9) When the declaration of a person as a collector of firearms and ammunition has been withdrawn by the Registrar, the person concerned shall forthwith surrender his certificate of declaration as a collector a Designated Firearms Officer who has been designated for this purpose by the Registrar.

#### ACCREDITATION FOR OTHER BUSINESS PURPOSES AS DETERMINED BY THE REGISTRAR

- 12. (1) A person who applies to be accredited to use firearms for such business purposes as may be determined by the Registrar in terms of section 20(2)(f) of the Act must, in addition to the requirements set out in regulation 8 submit certified copies of any applicable information pertaining to such business as required by the Registrar.
  - (2) The applicant must, in addition to the requirements set out in sub-regulation (1), submit –
    - (a) detailed particulars in respect of the purpose and scope of the business;
    - full description of the firearm(s) that will be used as well as a detailed motivation for the use of the proposed firearms;
    - a description of the security measures pertaining to the storage, transport and safekeeping of the firearms to be used in conducting such business;
    - (d) the total number of persons who will be issued with firearms;
    - a statement confirming that compulsory training in the safe and responsible use of firearms has been given to the persons before the persons are put in possession of the firearms;
    - (f) a certificate that the provisions of regulation 5 will, insofar as applicable, be complied with; and
    - a description of the premises from which the business will be conducted.

- (3) In the event of the Registrar making a determining contemplated in section 20(2)(f) of the Act in respect of an in-house security provider, such in-house security provider must, in addition to the requirements set out in sub-regulation (1) and (2), submit
  - (a) a description of the scope of what business is to be protected; and
  - (b) proof of registration as a security service provider in terms of the Private Security Industry Regulatory Act, 2001 (Act No. 56 of 2001).

#### ACCREDITATION TO PROVIDE TRAINING IN THE USE OF FIREARMS

- 13. A person who applies to be accredited to provide training in the use of firearms for the purpose of section 20(2)(b) of the Act must, in addition to the particulars set out in regulation 8, submit –
  - (a) proof that the prescribed test on the knowledge of the act and the training curriculum and practical tests regarding the safe and efficient handling of a firearm referred to in section 9(2)(q) and (r) of the Act will be used to train persons;
  - (b) a description of security measures pertaining to the storage, transport and safekeeping of the firearms to be used in the training; and
  - (c) proof that any practical training or testing which will involve the actual firing of a firearm will only be conducted at a shooting range that complies with the standards determined in terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993) or any amendment thereof.

# ACCREDITATION TO PROVIDE FIREARMS FOR USE IN THEATRICAL, FILM, OR TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS

- 14. A person who applies to be accredited to provide firearms for use in theatrical, film or television productions for the purpose of section 20(2)(b) of the Act must, in addition to the particulars set out in Regulation 8, submit
  - (1) a certificate confirming that any modification of firearms will only be performed by a gunsmith;
  - (2) proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the applicant is genuinely involved in theatrical, film or television productions; and
  - (3) a comprehensive report comprising the following information -
    - (a) the purpose for which the firearms are needed;
    - (b) a description of the safekeeping facilities and safety control procedures regarding the safeguarding of firearms to be utilised by the applicant;

- (c) details regarding the records that will be used to control the firearms;
- (d) the initials, surname identity number and two proof signatures of the responsible person who will be the responsible for the firearms;
- (e) confirmation that if it is required that the persons to whom firearms are issued will have to use live ammunition with the firearm that such person will have received basic training in the safe use of the firearm prior to the firearm will be used by such person;
- (f) the details of the type of firearms and the amount of ammunition the applicant intends acquiring;
- (g) details of the place where registers in respect of the issuing of every firearm will be kept for inspection by a police official; and
- a motivation regarding the need for the applicant to possess the firearms.

#### ACCREDITATION AS A GAME RANCHER

- A person who applies to be accredited as a game rancher for the purpose of section 20(2)(d) of the Act must, in addition to the particulars set out in regulation 8, submit -
  - (a) proof of registration with, or exemption from, registration, a game farm with the relevant provincial authority;
  - (b) a description of the security measures regarding the safe handling, storage and transport of firearms to be used in conducting such business; and
  - (c) proof of membership of an accredited wild game farmer's association.

#### ACCREDITATION TO CONDUCT BUSINESS IN HUNTING

- A person who applies to be accredited to conduct business in hunting for the purpose of section 20(2)(e) of the Act must, in addition to the particulars set out in regulation 8, submit—
  - a certified copy of his or her professional hunting or hunting outfitters licence or permit issued by the relevant provincial nature conservation authority of the province in which he or she will conduct the business;
  - a description of the security measures pertaining to the storage, transport
     and safekeeping of the firearms to be used in conducting such business, and
  - (c) documentary proof of membership of a national or international association, organization or similar institution of which the primary bona fide object is to promote responsible hunting, and which has been approved by the Registrar

in his or her discretion.

#### ACCREDITATION AS A MUSEUM

NATIONAL AND WILLIAM

- An application for accreditation as a museum as contemplated in section **17.** (1) 19(4)(a) of the Act must in addition to the particulars set out in regulation 8, be accompanied by -
  - (a) a description of the display mechanisms that will be used to display the firearms;
  - (b) a description of the access control to the museum wherein the firearms will be displayed;
    - a description of the security measures pertaining to the storage, transport and safekeeping of the firearms to be displayed;
    - acceptable documentary proof that the application is in respect of a (d) museum registered in terms of any applicable law;
    - a certificate confirming that the museum is open to the public; and (e)
    - written confirmation that -(f)
      - the firearms and ammunition will under no circumstances be (i) made available to any person;
      - the firearm(s) and ammunition will be displayed or stored under (ii) the control of the appointed curator of the museum or a person authorized in writing by the curator;
      - the curator of the museum or a person authorized in writing by the curator will under all circumstances ensure that the firearm(s) and ammunition will remain under her or his personal control and that all necessary steps will be taken to prevent the loss of the firearm(s) and ammunition;
- the firearm(s) and ammunition will be used only for the display yangang paramagan (iv and or storage by the museum only on the registered site of 13 Page 12 to 12 t the museum;
- it is a state-funded or state-subsidised museum;
- in the event of it being a private museum that it has been rated and accredited by a national or provincial museum council and that it is: undignes in the Sec Light was to be to the first
  - (aa) a non-profit organisation;
  - (bb) administered for purposes that include collecting, preserving, studying, interpreting, assembling and

- exhibiting to the public for its education and enjoyment objects and specimens of educational and cultural value, including artistic, scientific, historical and technological materials;
- (cc) open to the public or puts on demonstration or displays for the public on a regular basis;
- (dd) has a curator who is a member in good standing of a national or provincial museum association;
- (ee) conforms to provincial and municipal or local government land use and zoning regulations; and
- (ff) maintains safety rules and regulations in regards to the safe storage and display of firearms that conform to the prescribed standards.
- (2) The curator of the museum must keep an updated record of all firearms and ammunition held on the registered site of the museum.
- (3) No change in the circumstances or particulars relevant to the firearms may take place unless prior approval of the Registrar had been obtained.

#### SHOOTING RANGES

- 18. (1) An application must be made in accordance with regulation 8 for the accreditation of a shooting range that will be used for the purposes of sub-regulation (2) and sections 19(5) and 91(2)(b) of the Act.
  - (2) Practical training and testing regarding the safe and efficient handling of a firearm during which ammunition will be used in order to obtain a competency certificate, may only be undertaken on a shooting range that conform to the standards determined in terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No, 29 of 1993 or any amendment thereof).
  - (3) The Registrar may only accredit a shooting range for the purposes of subregulation (1) on proof by the applicant that the shooting range complies with the relevant standards determined in terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No, 29 of 1993 or any amendment thereof).

#### DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS AND GUNSMITHS

- A person who applies for a Dealers, Manufacturers or Gunsmiths Licence contemplated in the Act must, in addition to the requirements set out in regulation 2, submit –
  - a description of the premises on which the applicant intends to carry on business as a Dealer, Manufacturers or Gunsmiths with reference to the situation and the surrounding buildings and businesses;
  - (b) a plan of the premises, drawn to scale, on which is clearly indicated-

(i) the dimensions of every room; and

and letters to the etail i

, M. C. . \* \*

SWALL STATE

- (ii) the arrangement of the internal structure, together with all doors, windows, counters, safes or strong-rooms and manner of internal and external connections;
  - (c) proof that the buildings will be constructed with baked clay or cement bricks concrete floors, aggregate for concrete that comply with requirements of SABS 1083, aggregate for mortar and plaster that comply with requirements of SABS 1090, steel windows, steel doors with steel doorframes and roofs constructed of either corrugated iron or reinforced cement;
  - (d) proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the premises is furnished with a burglar alarm which complies with the following requirements:
    - passive infrared (PIR) movement sensors with a lens for solid curtain coverage installed in such a manner that coverage is provided from the floor to the ceiling of the building;
    - (ii) every movement sensor shall be equipped with a tamper-proof device;
    - (iii) if the alarm is activated, it shall only be restored with a key or a code adjustment;
    - (iv) independent functioning in case of a power failure for a period of at least 10 hours;
    - (v) control unit shall be installed within the safeguarded area or be equipped with a tamper-proof device;
    - (vi) automatic telephone contact unit which effects contact to the licensed dealer or any other responsible person on activation of the alarm system; and
    - (vii) siren with a sound frequency level of at least 93 decibels with flashing light;
- (e) proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the building is equipped with burglar proofing, installed in the following manner:

burglar proofing of the windows which shall consist of horizontal steel reinforcing of not less than 50 mm x 10 mm and spaced not more than 500 mm apart and vertical round steel bars of a diameter of not less than 16 mm fixed to the horizontal steel reinforcing not more than 100 mm apart;

- (f) proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar that the building is equipped with safes that complies with Regulation 36(2), (3) or (4) as the case may be;
  - (g) proof to the satisfaction of the Registrar by a person with knowledge of

the particular facts, wherein is set out-

- (i) the name, identity number and address of every person (including the applicant) who will have any financial interest in the business, and in each case the nature and extent of any such interest: Provided that in the case of a company, the name and identity number of every director of the company must be set out;
- (ii) if the applicant is a company, close corporation, partnership or trust, full particulars thereof including supporting documents;
- (iii) if the applicant is not the registered owner of the land on which the premises is situated, the written consent of the registered owner concerned; and
- (h) proof that the applicant complies with all local by-laws which may be applicable to the conducting of the business.

#### REGISTERS IN RESPECT OF DEALERS

- 20. (1) Every licenced dealer must keep a register (hereunder referred to as the Firearms Stock Register), wherein the following particulars must be recorded, when available:
  - (a) On the debit-side against a serial or stock number-
    - the make, calibre, model and every manufacturer's serial number of every firearm in stock; and
    - (ii) the date of receipt and the name and address and, if applicable, the number and date of the licence and permit, of the person from whom the firearm was acquired, and the make, calibre, model and manufacturer's serial number of every firearm, thereafter taken into stock from any source;
  - (b) On the credit-side against the serial or stock number referred to in paragraph(1) (a), the date of sale or transfer of the firearm and the name and address of the person to whom the specific firearm has been sold or transferred, and the number and date of the licence all such particulars shall be recorded forthwith after the sale or transfer of the firearm.
  - (2) (a) Every licenced dealer who is exempted to maintain an electronic database must within seven days after the end of every week submit the following to the Registrar:
    - (i) a return on the prescribed form in Schedule "A" of all firearms acquired of during such week; and
    - (ii) a return on the prescribed form in Schedule "A" of all firearms disposed of during such week.

- Such returns must be submitted, whether or not any firearms have (b) during the particular week been taken in stock or disposed of.
- (3) Every licenced dealer must keep a register (hereunder referred to as the Ammunition Stock Register) wherein the following particulars shall be recorded: recorded:
  - on the debit-side: (a)
- (i) the calibre, make and quantity of all ammunition in stock;
  - the date of receipt, and the name and address of the person or (ii) other source from whom ammunition is received; and
  - which ammunition is received, and the calibre and quantity of (iii) all ammunition so taken into stock, which particulars shall be recorded forthwith after receipt;
  - (b) on the credit-side:
    - the date of sale or transfer of the ammunition, the name, (i) address and identity number of the person to whom the ammunition is sold or transferred;
    - the issuing date of the licence produced; and (ii)
    - the calibre, make and quantity of ammunition sold or (iii) transferred.
  - Every licenced dealer must, if directed thereto at any time by the Registrar by (4)written notice, submit a return providing such particulars regarding ammunition which has been acquired or procured or which has been sold or disposed of, as the Registrar may in the notice determine.
  - Every dealer must keep the registers referred to in this regulations for a (5) period of ten years from the date of the last entry therein.
- (6) The registers to be kept in terms of this regulation, may not be taken into use or be used, unless every page of such register is numbered in sequence and an authorized police official of the police station in the area of which the e en l'en relevant premises is situated, has signed every such page. 1 12 67 250 6
- Every entry effected in a register referred to in this regulation must be (7) printed or written in ink, and any alteration therein must be effected by means of interlineations or crossing out in ink and not by way of erasure, and P(1 12 = 1 every such alteration must be initialled by the person, effecting it.
  - No person may remove or cause to be removed any page from any register (8) referred to in this regulation, and if any page is removed from such register, it shall be prima facie deemed to have been removed by or on the authority of the person who is in terms of any provision of this Act obliged to keep such register.

- (9) (a) Every licenced dealer must keep a register (hereinafter referred to as the Inventory Book) of all firearms that the dealer holds for and on behalf of licence holders in respect of those firearms for purposes of the sale or other disposal thereof.
  - (b) The following particulars must be recorded in the Inventory Book -
    - the date of receipt of the firearm, and the name and address and identity number of the licence holder of the firearm;
    - (ii) the particulars of the firearm, including the name, calibre and manufacturer's serial number;
    - (iii) the date of the issue of the licence for the firearm; and
    - (iv) the date of return or sale of the firearm.
- (10) A dealer must keep an updated register wherein the names, identity number and particulars of the applicable competency certificate of natural persons who engages in trading on behalf of the dealer are recorded.

#### CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO A DEALERS LICENCE

- 21. The following conditions which the Registrar may impose at his discretion unless otherwise specifically prescribed in the Act will apply to a dealers licence -
  - (a) Unless specifically authorized to do so by the Registrar no dealer may trade in firearms and ammunition referred to in Section 4(1)(a) to (d) of the Act;
  - (b) Provided that the Registrar shall not consent to the sale of any firearm or ammunition contemplated in section 4(1)(a) to (d) of the Act unless an application that complies with regulation 2 insofar as applicable, accompanied by a relevant permit issued by the National Conventional Arms Control Committee is lodged with the Registrar by the dealer at least 60 days in advance of such contemplated sale;
  - (c) All firearms and ammunition must outside of trading hours be stored in the prescribed safe or strong room specified on the licence;
  - (d) The licence holder must notify the Registrar of any change in the ownership, or the partners in a partnership, or a director of a company or close corporation, or of any person who is in control of a juristic person or is responsible for the management of a juristic person and to whom a Dealers Licence have been issued, within 30 days of the change;
  - (e) A dealer may not record the detail of a firearm on the applicable part of an application for a licence unless the dealer is physically in possession of the firearm when completing such detail;
  - (f) A dealer may not simultaneously submit the details of a particular firearm in more than one application for a licence to possess that firearm;

- (g) Only persons whose names are stated in the prescribed register may trade in firearms or ammunition on behalf of the Dealer;
- (h) It is the joint and separate responsibility of the persons whose names appear on the licence and in the register referred to in sub paragraph (g) to ensure that proper control is, at all times exercised over all the arms and ammunition, that the prescribed registers are properly maintained and that every reasonable precaution is taken against the loss or theft of the arms and ammunition;
- (i) The arms and ammunition that are possessed on the authority of this licence shall be transported only by a person whose name appear on the licence or a person whose name is entered in the register prescribed in regulation 19(10) or by the holder of a firearm transporter's permit;
- (j) The dealer must check and verify that the particulars of a firearm as requested on all forms dealt with by the dealer, are correct;
- (k) Firearms and ammunition may only be tested or demonstrated at a shooting range under the supervision of a range official;
- (I) It is the responsibility of the dealer and all persons employed by the dealer to be conversant with the provisions of the Act, the regulations issued in terms of the Act and any amendments to it; and
- (m) A contravention of any of the conditions contained in this licence may result in refusal to renew, suspension or, cancellation of the licence.

#### INFORMATION ON DEALER'S LICENCE

- 22. A dealer's license must contain the following information:
  - (a) name in which the dealer's licence is issued;
  - (b) name, identity number and particulars of the applicable competency certificate of the responsible person (where applicable);
  - (c) date of issue of licence;
  - (d) date of expiry of licence;
- (e) reference code; and
  - (f) details of safe or strongroom.

#### APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF PREMISES

- 23. (1) Any application for the change of premises as contemplated in the Act, shall be made in accordance with regulation 2 insofar as applicable.
  - (2) Where an inspection of the new premises by a police officer or a Designated Firearms Officer reveals that the safeguarding facilities do not conform with those prescribed for the applicable licence, the holder of the licence must be

- notified thereof in writing by the relevant Designated Firearms Officer and afforded a period of 60 days within which to correct the listed deficiencies.
- (3) Where an application to change premises has been approved, the applicant must upon taking occupation of the new premises notify the relevant Designated Firearms Officer in the area wherein the applicant has his or her new place of business on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule A and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule A.

# CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO TEMPORARY AUTHORISATIONS TO TRADE IN FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

- 24. (1) An application for a temporary authorisation to trade in firearms and ammunition as contemplated in section 36 of the Act must be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer on the applicable form completed as prescribed in Schedule "A", and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule "A" as well as -
  - (a) Written motivation in support of the application, with specific reference to the steps which are contemplated in connection with the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition;
  - (b) A written declaration that the applicant has facilities available for the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition that complies to SABS Specifications; and
  - (c) a certified copy of the applicant's licence.
  - (2) An application for a temporary authorisation must be lodged at least 30 days before the intended date on which the trade shall take place.
  - (3) The Dealer to whom a temporary authorisation has been issued must keep the temporary authorisation at the premises specified in the temporary authorisation.
  - (4) The arms and ammunition to which the temporary authorisation pertains must be displayed and stored in accordance with the applicable provisions of these regulations.
  - (5) Only persons named in the temporary authorisation may exhibit.
  - (6) Such person must be in possession of a relevant competency certificate.
  - (7) Firearms and ammunition must, outside of trading hours, be stored in the prescribed safe or strong room.

#### CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO A MANUFACTURERS LICENCE

25. A manufacturers licence contemplated in Part 2 of the Act is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the licence is not transferable;
  - (b) the Registrar shall be advised of any change in the directors, owners or partners that may occur or of the persons involved with the manufacturing of the firearms and loading of ammunition within 30 days of such change;
- (c) the section of the premises in which the firearms and ammunition are manufactured or stored must, during working hours, be under the immediate control of the manufacturer and manufacturing may only take place at the premises specified on the licence;
  - (d) the licence serves as the authorisation to purchase and to possess the caliber ammunition necessary for testing of a firearm manufactured under the licence;
  - records as prescribed in Schedule A shall be kept of the ammunition purchased and used for testing purposes;
  - all the ammunition and any other explosive component of the ammunition must after hours be securely stored in a safe or strongroom specified on the licence;
  - (g) serial numbers that have been allocated by the Registrar shall be stamped on the metal part of the firearm as soon as, or before their manufacture has been completed;
  - (h) all manufactured firearms, barrels and parts thereof shall be stored in a prescribed strongroom at all hours other than working hours;
  - stock sheets must be kept of all completed firearm parts. Rejects must be destroyed as soon as possible;
  - (j) firearms may be exhibited and demonstrated in order to promote the marketing thereof;
  - (k) testing of a firearm shall only be done by a person who holds a competency certificate;
  - (I) the holder of a licence to manufacture firearms and ammunition must, before the manufacturing of a firearm type or ammunition caliber commences, notify the Registrar of the manufacturer's intention to manufacture such firearm type and ammunition caliber by submitting by hand to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer the applicable form completed and accompanied by such documents as may be prescribed in Schedule "A";
  - (m) The Registrar may, after receipt of the notification in accordance with sub paragraph (I), authorise the manufacturer to produce a specified number of prototypes of the firearm to be manufactured for the purpose of the manufacturer obtaining the necessary proofing of the firearm in terms of the relevant provisions of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993 or any amendment thereof);
  - A licence to manufacture a firearm or ammunition referred to in section 4(a)

to (d) of the Act, may only be issued by the Registrar if prior to obtaining the licence to manufacture such firearm or ammunition in terms of this Act, the manufacturer has obtained the necessary licence in terms of the Armaments Development Act, 1968 (Act No. 57 of 1968) or any amendment thereof, as well as a SABS proofing certificate and South African Police Service Ballistics evaluation Report;

- (o) Every licenced manufacturer must, if directed thereto at any time by the Registrar by written notice, submit a return providing such particulars regarding ammunition which has been acquired or procured or which has been sold or disposed of, as the Registrar may in the notice determine;
- (p) ammunition manufactured under a Manufacturer's Licence must individually be identified by a unique head stamp that identifies the Manufacturer; and
- (q) the Manufacturer may only manufacture the firearms and ammunition specified on the licence.

#### INFORMATION ON MANUFACTURER'S LICENCE

- 26. A manufacurers license must contain the following information:
  - (a) name in which the manufacturer's licence is issued;
  - (b) name, identity number and particulars of the applicable competency certificate of responsible person (where applicable);
  - (c) date of issue of licence;
  - (d) date of expiry of licence;
  - (e) reference code; and
  - (f) details of safe or strongroom.

#### REGISTERS APPLICABLE TO A MANUFACTURERS LICENCE

- 27. (1) Every licenced manufacturer must keep a register (hereunder referred to as the Firearms Stock Register), wherein the following particulars must be recorded:
  - (a) On the debit-side against a serial or stock number the make, caliber, model and manufacturer's serial number of every firearm manufactured; and
  - (b) on the credit-side against the serial or stock number referred to in sub-paragraph(1) (a), the date of sale or transfer of the firearm and the name and address of the person to whom the specific firearm has been sold or transferred.
  - (2) Every licenced manufacturer must keep a register (hereunder referred to as

the Ammunition Stock Register) wherein the following particulars shall be recorded:

- (a) on the debit-side the caliber, make and quantity of all ammunition manufactured; and
  - (b) on the credit side the date of sale or transfer of the ammunition, the caliber, make and the name, address and identity number of the person to whom the ammunition is sold or transferred.
  - (3) Every manufacturer must keep the registers referred to in this regulations on the premises referred to on the licence for a period of ten years from the date of the last entry therein.

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO TEMPORARY TEMPORARY AUTHORISATION TO DISPLAY FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

- 28. (1) An application for a temporary authorisation to display in firearms and ammunition as contemplated in section 50 of the Act must be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer on the applicable form completed as prescribed in Schedule "A", and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule "A" as well as -
  - (a) written motivation in support of the application, with specific reference to the steps which are contemplated in connection with the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition;
  - a written declaration that the applicant has facilities available for the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition that complies to SABS Specifications; and
  - (c) a certified copy of the applicant's licence.
  - (2) An application for a temporary authorisation must be lodged at least 30 days before the intended date on which the display shall take place.
  - (3) The Manufacturer to whom a temporary authorisation has been issued must keep the temporary authorisation at the premises specified in the temporary authorisation.
  - (4) The arms and ammunition to which the temporary authorisation pertains must be displayed and stored in accordance with the applicable provisions of these regulations.
  - (5) Only persons named in the temporary authorisation may exhibit.

- (6) Such person must be in possession of a relevant competency certificate.
- (7) Firearms and ammunition must, outside of trading hours, be stored in the prescribed safe or strong room.

#### **GUNSMITH**

- 29. (1) A gunsmith licenced in terms of the Act may acquire and keep in stock any part of a firearm, including a main firearm component for the purposes of servicing, altering, repairing, customizing and adapting a firearm within the normal scope of the business of a gunsmith.
  - (2) A gunsmith may acquire and keep in stock any ammunition reasonably necessary to test firearms within the normal scope of the business of a gunsmith.
  - (3) A gunsmith may, subject to the Act, receive firearms for repair, servicing, customizing, custom building, adapting, to modify, assemble, deactivate or storage.
  - (4) A gunsmith who has an apprentice must have personal control and supervision over such apprentice who performs any work on a firearm.
  - (5) A gunsmith's licence may only be issued to a person who passed a relevant acknowledged trade test.

#### REGISTERS TO BE KEPT BY A GUNSMITH

- **30.** (1) A gunsmith must keep a register on his or her business premises reflecting on a daily basis the following particulars:
  - (a) in respect of every firearm in his or her possession, the firearm identification number, the identity number, residential address, telephone number of the licence, permit or authorisation holder of the particular firearm, the date on which the firearm was received, the type of firearm, its classification-model, caliber, date of collection and signature of the holder of the licence, permit or authorisation in respect of the firearm;
  - (b) firearm parts and main firearm components in his or her possession and the purpose of such possession;
  - (c) the receipt of firearms, firearm parts or main firearm components, the purpose of such receipt and the source of the receipt; and
  - (d) the disposal of such firearms, firearm parts or main firearm components including the identify of the person to whom it was furnished.
  - (2) A gunsmith must also keep a register on his or her premises reflecting on a daily basis the acquisition and disposal or discharging of ammunition by caliber.
  - (3) A gunsmith must render monthly returns by workstation to the Registrar wherein the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (4) and (5) is contained, and, if the Gunsmith is exempted from being linked through a workstation, weekly returns must be submitted in the format of form as

prescribed in Schedule "A".

(4) Testing of a firearm shall only be done by a person who holds an applicable competency certificate.

#### INFORMATION ON GUNSMITH'S LICENCE

- 31. A gunsmith's license must contain the following information:
  - (a) name in which the gunsmith's licence is issued;
  - (b) name of responsible person (where applicable);
  - (c) date of issue of licence;
  - (d) date of expiry of licence;
  - (e) reference code; and
  - (f) details of safe or strongroom.

#### CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO A GUNSMITH'S LICENCE

- 32. A Gunsmith Licence contemplated in Part 3 of Chapter 7 of the Act is subject to the following conditions:
  - Only the persons whose names are stated in the licence may carry on the trade as gunsmith;
  - (b) The Registrar shall be notified of any change of the personnel whose names appear on the licence within 30 days of the change;
  - (c) It is the joint and the several responsibility of the persons whose names appear on the licence to ensure that proper control is, at all times, updated over all the arms and ammunition, that the prescribed registers are properly maintained and that every reasonable precaution is taken against the loss or theft of the arms or ammunition;
  - (d) The arms that are possessed in terms of the authority of this certificate shall be transported only by a person whose name appears on the licence and/or by a transportation company that is authorized in terms of these regulations;
  - (e) It is not permitted to change, remove or add a serial number on a firearm or a barrel of a firearm without the prior permission of the Registrar having been obtained:
  - (f) Firearms may only be tested at a Shooting Range under the supervision of a range official;
  - (g) Arms shall be proofed in accordance with the laws and Regulations relating to the proofing of Arms by the South African Bureau of Standards;

- (h) It is the responsibility of the gunsmith and his/her personnel to be conversant with the provisions of the Firearms Control Act, 2000, the Regulations issued in terms of the Act and any amendments to it at all times; and
- Firearms may only be destroyed or deactivated with the prior consent of the Registrar.

# CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO TEMPORARY AUTHORISATIONS TO CONDUCT BUSINESS AS A GUNSMITH

- 33. (1) An application for a temporary authorisation to conduct business as a gunsmith as contemplated in section 64 of the Act must be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer on the applicable form completed as prescribed in Schedule "A", and accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule "A" as well as -
  - (a) written motivation in support of the application, with specific reference to the steps which are contemplated in connection with the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition;
  - a written declaration that the applicant has facilities available for the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition that complies to SABS Specifications; and
  - (c) a certified copy of the applicant's licence.
  - (2) An application for a temporary authorisation must be lodged at least 30 days before the intended date on which the conducting of the business shall take place.
  - (3) The Gunsmith to whom a temporary authorisation has been issued must keep the temporary authorisation at the premises specified in the temporary authorisation and must at the request of a police official produce the temporary authorisation to such police official for inspection.
  - (4) The arms and ammunition to which the temporary authorisation pertains must be stored in accordance with the applicable provisions of these regulations.
  - (5) Only persons named in the temporary authorisation may conduct business as a gunsmith, and such person must be in possession of a relevant competency certificate; and
  - (7) Firearms and ammunition must, outside of trading hours, be stored in the prescribed safe or strong room.

#### OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS

34. (1) A permit issued in terms of section 98(3) of the Act ,which is of a general nature or relating to a specific firearm, must be duly completed in the

applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A".

- (2) Where an employee has been authorized -
  - (a) to have a firearm in his or her possession after working hours;
  - to carry the firearm on his or her person outside the premises of his or her working place; or
  - (c) to store the firearm at his or her place of residence,

such fact must clearly be stated on the relevant permit.

- (3) Firearms must be stored by official institutions in a safe, or safekeeping device in accordance with the prescripts of SABS Standard 953-1 and SABS Standard 953-2.
- (4) The training and testing of an employee in the handling and safekeeping of firearms by official institutions must conform to standards approved by SAOAU.

#### DESTRUCTION OF FIREARMS

- 35. (32) Where the State has decided or is obliged to destroy a firearm or ammunition in terms of this Act, the following procedure is to be followed-
  - (a) Every firearm that has not been marked in terms of this Act, should be marked forthwith, and its particulars registered with the Central Firearms Register.
  - (b) The Central Firearms Register must be informed that the relevant firearm is to be destroyed, accompanied by full particulars relating to the firearm.
  - (c) An audit is to be carried out by a police official designated for that purpose by the Registrar immediately before the destruction of the firearms to ensure the integrity of the list to be supplied to the Registrar in terms of sub-paragraph (v).
  - (d) A firearm and ammunition may only be destroyed in the presence of a Designated Firearms Officer.
  - (e) A list of firearms so destroyed with full particulars of such firearms, must be supplied to the Registrar within 14 days after such destruction has been completed.
  - Where a person who may lawfully possess a firearm and who is the owner of the relevant firearm wishes to destroy the firearm, he may surrender the firearm to the police in terms of regulation 51.
  - (3) In all other instances of the destruction of a firearm, such destruction shall be reported in terms of section 120(11) of the Act, to the police station nearest

- to the destruction within 24 hours after becoming aware thereof, by the persons referred to in that section.
- (4) Firearms may only be destroyed in terms of this Regulation by melting, pressing or in another manner determined by the Registrar, so that the original intent, design and purpose of the firearm or any part thereof is permanently and irrevocably destroyed.
- (5) No person may destroy or deactivate a firearm without the prior permission of the Registrar having been obtained in writing. The Registrar shall only consent to the destruction or deactivation of a firearm with due regard and compliance to the provisions of the Heritage Act.

#### THE DEACTIVATION OF A FIREARM

- **36.** (1) An application by the holder of a licence to deactivate a firearm shall be made on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule "A".
  - (2) The application and the firearm shall be submitted to a gunsmith, or to the Designated Firearms Officer, together with the applicable licence to possess the firearm.
  - (3) On receipt of such application, licence and firearm the gunsmith or Designated Firearms Officer shall issue an acknowledgment of receipt of the application to deactivate the firearm and of the licence to possess such firearm.
  - (4) The gunsmith shall update the register with the details required by regulation 30 pertaining to the firearm surrendered for deactivation.
  - (5) The gunsmith shall submit such application to the Designated Firearms
    Officer in whose area the gunsmith conducts business.
  - (6) On receipt of an application to deactivate a firearm the Designated Firearms Officer shall provide an acknowledgment of receipt of the application to the gunsmith.
  - (7) Such application shall be forwarded to the Registrar in order to determine whether such firearm must be referred for ballistic testing.
  - (8) If the Registrar determines that such firearm must be referred for ballistic testing, the Designated Firearms Officer shall collect such firearm from licence holder or the gunsmith, where applicable, and forward such firearm for ballistic testing.
  - (9) The Registrar shall, when the firearm is not referred for ballistic testing or when the test proves negative, provide the gunsmith with a notice of approval to deactivate the firearm.
  - (10) When the firearm is delivered to the Designated Firearms Officer for ballistic testing or when the test proves negative the Designated Firearms Officer shall return the firearm to the gunsmith who is to deactivate the firearm.

- (11) The gunsmith shall update the register by indicating that the authority to deactivate such firearm has been received.
- (12) Such firearm shall be deactivated in the following manner:
  - (a) Barrel and Chamber:

A tight fitting metal plug to be inserted from the rear end and welded in place to prevent chambering of a cartridge or loading of a powder charge.

(b) Revolver cylinder:

A tight fitting metal plug to be inserted from the rear end and welded in place to prevent chambering of a cartridge or loading of a powder charge.

(c) Firing Pin:

To be shortened and the firing pin hole in the breech face to be welded closed.

(d) Breech face:

75% or more to be removed at an angle of 45°.

(e) Slide, Bolt or Breech-block:

75% or more of the locking surfaces to be removed at an angle of 45°.

(f) Frame or Receiver:

75% or more of the feed-ramp, locking shoulders and supports to be removed and a metal obstruction welded in place to prevent a standard slide, bolt or breech-block from being fitted.

- (13) Such deactivated firearm and certificate shall be handed to the holder of the licence.
- (14) On receipt of the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (14) above, the Registrar shall cause the licence to be canceled and destroyed.
- (15) The Registrar shall forward a notice of licence cancellation to the licence holder.

while granty to the first

taka ja kuli kata kata kata ka

#### MARKING OF FIREARMS

37. (1) Every firearm manufactured in terms of the provisions of this Act or permanently imported which does not have a serial number or a number that duplicates with any firearm that appears on the Central Data Base must have the serial number stamped on the metal part of the firearm, subject to the

provisions of section 23(3) of the Act.

- (2) Such stamping must be to a depth of at least 0.2 mm.
- (3) The serial number must be inscribed as follows:
  - (a) The first two characters must be the letters ZA;
  - (b) the next four characters must represent the year of manufacture or the year the firearm is imported and must be inscribed using Arabic numerical characters;
  - the following four characters represent the manufacturer's code and may be alpha numeric; and
  - (d) the following eight characters must be Arabic numeric characters representing the serial number allocated by the Registrar.
  - (4) A firearm that is temporarily imported or in-transit through the Republic must be allocated a unique firearm identification number by the Registrar and such number must be affixed to the firearm in the form of a sticker which must remain on the firearm for the period that the firearm remains in the Republic.

#### PROOFING OF FIREARMS

38. The Registrar may refuse to licence a firearm in terms of the Act unless compliance of proofing in terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993 or any amendment thereto ) or an internationally accepted standard of proofing is provided by the applicant at the request of the Registrar.

#### SAFEKEEPING OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

- A holder of a licence to possess a firearm is required to store the firearm and applicable ammunition in a safe or strongroom as set out in the SABS 953-1 and 953-2 Standard, at the applicable address provided in the application for the licence or the address changed to in compliance with regulation 53, as specified on the licence, when the firearm is not under his direct control.
  - (2) A holder of a licence to deal in firearms and ammunition is obliged to store such firearms and ammunition in a safe or strong-room as set out in SABS 953-2 Standard, at the place of business authorized on the applicable licence.
  - (3) A holder of a licence to manufacture firearms or ammunition is obliged to store such firearms or ammunition in a safe or strong-room, as set out in SABS 953-2 Standard, at the place of business authorized on the applicable licence.
  - (4) A holder of a gunsmith's licence is obliged to store the firearms or ammunition being the subject of the licence, in a safe or strong-room as set out in SABS 953-1 and 953-2 Standard, at the place of business, authorized on the applicable licence.

- (5) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (1), where the holder of a licence to possess a firearm, is away from his or her place of residence or business, and does not have the relevant firearm under his or her direct control, the firearm may be temporarily stored by means of a any safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of a firearm, as set out in SABS 953-1, 953-2 and 953-3 Standard, that is under supervision of a licence or permit holder or person authorised to possess a firearm as contemplated in terms of any provision under the Act: Provided that a temporary authorisation in terms of section 21 of the Act had been issued to the person who will temporarily store the firearm and / or ammunition.
- (6) In the case of any premises where firearm control is exercised by the occupier of the premises, the holder of a licence, authority or permit issued in terms of the Act, may authorize the person designated thereto by the said occupier to store the firearm and ammunition on his or her behalf in any safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of a firearm, as set out in SABS 953-1, 953-2 and 953-3 Standard or a lock away safe for such period as is necessary under the circumstances.
- (7) Where temporary authorisation has been issued-
  - (a) to possess a firearm in terms of section 21 of the Act; or
  - to trade in firearms and ammunition on premises other than those specified in the applicable dealer's licence in terms of section 36 of the Act; or
  - (c) to display firearms and ammunition at other premises than those specified on the applicable manufacturer's licence in terms of section 50 of the Act; or
  - to conduct business as a gunsmith on premises other than those specified in the applicable gunsmith's licence in terms of section 64 of the Act,

the Registrar may impose any prescribed condition in respect of such temporary authorisation as to the safekeeping, carriage and storage of the relevant firearms and ammunition, including safekeeping, carriage and storage in a safe, strong-room, device apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of a firearm set out in SABS Standard 953-1, SABS Standard 953-2 and SABS Standard 953-3.

- (8) Where an import, export or in-transit permit have been issued in terms of section 74 of the Act, or a firearm transporters permit have been issued in terms of section 86 of the Act, the Registrar may impose any prescribed condition in respect of such permit as to the safekeeping, carriage and storage of the relevant firearms and ammunition, including safekeeping, carriage and storage in a safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of a firearm set out in SABS Standard 953-1, SABS Standard 953-2 and SABS Standard 953-3.
- (9) A safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of firearms will be deemed to comply with the standards set out in SABS

- Standard 953-1, SABS Standard 953-2 and SABS Standard 953-3. for all purposes of this Act, if the Registrar issue a certificate to this effect.
- (10) The Registrar may issue such certificate in respect of any safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument in existence at the inception of these Regulations that does not technically conform to the specifications set out in the Standards referred to in sub-paragraph (9), but that would, in the opinion of the Registrar, effectively and substantively serve the same purpose: Provided that the specification accepted by the Registrar shall not be less than the relevant standards set by the SABS in respect of the safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument in existence at the time of the latest issuing of an applicable licence for which the safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument was approved.
- (11) If a person has stored a firearm by means of a safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument in terms of a provision of this regulation, it shall be prima facie proof that the person has acted with reasonable care in the circumstances.
- (12) Firearms other than those in respect of which a licence for self defense in terms of section 13 had been issued, must be stored in accordance with these regulations, without any ammunition attached thereto.

# STORAGE

40. Where a person supplies storage facilities for firearms and ammunition to third parties, such facilities must conform to the requirements for a safe, strong-room, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of firearms as set out in the SABS 953 Standard, and subject to the provisions of this Act, any person who may lawfully possess a firearm or ammunition, shall at all times have exclusive access to the relevant facility, or his or her presence and co-operation shall be a necessary prerequisite for access to the relevant firearm and ammunition, unless the storage is undertaken by a licenced dealer or gunsmith in which case the dealer or the dealer's personnel with valid competency certificates, or the gunsmith may store firearms and ammunition on behalf of others.

# APPLICATION FOR A FIREARM TRANSPORTER'S PERMIT

- 41. (1) Application for a Firearm Transporter's permit to transport firearms and ammunition as a firearm transporter must be made on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule A and handed to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.
  - (2) An application for a Firearm Transporter's permit must in addition to the requirements contained in regulation 2 be accompanied by the following documentation and information:
    - (a) proof of a two way communication system between the vehicle transporting the firearms and ammunition and the consignor;

- (b) description of safety measures fitted to the vehicle; and
- (c) description of security precautions in place.

# CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO A FIREARM TRANSPORTER'S PERMIT

- 42. (1) A firearm transporter may only lawfully possess and transport firearms and ammunition, if such firearm transporter has obtained a prior written consent by the licence holder or other legally entitled person in respect of the firearms and ammunition to be transported.
  - (2) A Firearm Transporter's permit authorizes the firearm transporter and all the personnel in his or her employ to receive, transport, store and deliver consignments of firearms or ammunition during the permit period.
  - (3) The Registrar shall only issue a Firearm Transporter's permit if the arrangements for the reception, carriage and delivery of the firearms and ammunition, the safe and efficient transportation thereof, including the type and construction of the vehicle to be used as well as the relevant containers, minimum personnel to be involved, and minimum communication facilities are within the sole discretion of the Registrar, adequate to ensure the safe and secure transport and storage of the firearms and ammunition.
  - (4) The permit shall specify the period wherein the transportation may take place, the method by which the transportation is to take place, safety measures required by the Registrar to be in place.
  - (5) A firearm transporter who transports firearms and ammunition shall at the time of such transport be in possession of -
    - (a) a consignment-note on which the following particulars appear:
      - (i) the name and address of the transporter;
      - the name and address of the consignor or licence holder or other legally entitled person in respect of the firearms and ammunition;
      - (iii) full particulars in respect of the firearms and ammunition which is transported; and
      - (iv) particulars regarding the origin and destination of the firearms and ammunition which is transported;
    - (b) the permit authorizing the transportation of such firearms and ammunition;
    - (c) the written consent referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a); and
    - (d) any other document which may under this regulation or any other law be required.

- (6) A firearm transporter shall keep the documents referred to in subregulation(6) for a period of 5 years after the transportation and produce it, on request to a police official or a Designated Firearms Officer for inspection.
- (7) Where a firearm transporter is obliged to store the firearms or ammunition for any period of time, after reception and before delivery, such storage must conform to the requirements for safekeeping and storage set out in regulation 39(8).
- (8) Where a consignment is en route and at all times under the direct supervision of the firearm transporter or his or her personnel, the transportation must conform to the requirements for the transportation of firearms set out in regulation 42.
- (9) The consignee must notify the firearm transporter of the receipt of the consignment of firearms and ammunition. Such notification shall contain the following information:
  - (a) name and surname of recipient;
  - (b) recipient's address;
  - (c) date and time of delivery; and
  - (d) description of firearms and ammunition received.
- (10) A Firearms transport Permit is not transferable.
- (11) The firearm transporter must notify the Registrar in writing within 24 hours in the event of non-delivery or loss or theft of any of the firearms and/or ammunition reflected in the permit.
- (12) In the event of any change to the particulars reflected in the permit a new application must be lodged in accordance with these regulations.

# INFORMATION CONCERNING IN-TRANSIT PERMIT

- 43. (1) An application for an in-transit permit for firearms and ammunition must be made on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule "A" and submitted to the Designated Firearms Officer nearest to the port of entry through which the consignment will enter South Africa.
  - (2) An application for an in-transit permit shall be accompanied by the following documentation:
    - permission to import the firearms and ammunition into the country of final destination; and
    - (b) specification of transport route, indicating port of entry and exit.
  - (3) In addition, where an application is made by a juristic person, such

application must also be accompanied by the following documentation -

- (a) permission to export the firearm and ammunition from the country of origin;
- (b) written consent of lawful possessor;
- (c) end user certificate; and
- (d) consignment note of firearms and ammunition to be carried in transit.

# CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO IN-TRANSIT PERMITS

- 44. (1) The in-transit permit shall authorize the person specified therein and the personnel in his or her employ to receive, transport, store and deliver the consignment of firearms and ammunition according to the terms of the intransit permit: Provided that where the quantity of firearms and ammunition is of such a nature the Registrar may for security reasons require the holder of an in-transit permit to make use of a firearm transporter to transport the firearms and ammunition through South Africa.
  - (2) The in-transit permit shall specify the period in which the firearms and ammunition may be in transit through South Africa, the route indicating the port of entry and exit, the method of conveyance or transport, and safety measures required by the Registrar that are to be in place.
  - (3) Where the holder of an in-transit permit is obliged to store the firearms and ammunition for any period of time, after reception and before the consignment is outside of South Africa, such storage must conform to the requirements for safekeeping and storage of firearms and ammunition as set out in regulation 39(8).
  - (4) The consignment shall at all times except when stored as set out in Regulation 39(8) be under the direct supervision of the in-transit permit holder or his or her personnel.

# CONDITIONS IN RESPECT OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PERMIT

- 45. (1) Any application for the permanent import or export of a firearm or ammunition as well as any application by the holder of a Dealers, Manufacturers or Gunsmiths licence for the temporary import or temporary export of a firearm or ammunition must be submitted by the applicant, subject to sub paragraph (2), to The Head: Central Firearms Register or the relevant Designated Firearms Officer who must submit the application to The Head: Central Firearms Register for consideration and issuing if approved.
  - (2) An application for a temporary export permit in respect of a firearm licenced for the purpose of self-defense, hunting, sport-shooting, in a private or public collection or business purposes under the Act must, subject to sub regulation (3), be submitted by the applicant at the port of exit or to a designated Firearms Officer or to The Head: Central Firearms Register. The permit may

be issued by the Designated Firearms Officer who received the application.

- (3) An application for a temporary import permit and the subsequent export permit or multiple import and export permit by a person who is a non-resident and not the holder of a resident permit must, in respect of any firearm or ammunition not licenced under the Act, be submitted to the police station in the Republic which is situated nearest to the border post where the applicant will enter into the Republic. The permit will be issued by the Designated Firearms Officer who received the application: Provided that where the applicant supplies a forwarding address outside the borders of the Republic, application may be made directly to the Registrar at the Central Firearms Register prior to the arrival of the applicant in the Republic.
- (4) An application referred to in sub-regulation (1) may be made at the applicable police station by the applicant in person or by a person acting on a properly executed written mandate on behalf of the applicant, provided that the written mandate is attached to the application.
- (5) A temporary import permit, export permit and multiple import-export permit shall not be issued for a period exceeding 6 months at a time, unless the Registrar decides otherwise on good cause shown.
- (6) A temporary import permit and multiple import-export permits shall only be issued -
  - to a foreign visitor for the purpose of hunting who is able to produce proof of the pre-arranged hunt;
  - (b) to the guest of a South African citizen or permanent resident in the Republic who will allow the applicant to hunt on his or her land provided proof of the pre-arranged hunt is produced;
  - (c) to a foreign visitor to participate in a competitive target shooting event or to display firearms at a sports or hunting trade show sponsored by a national, provincial or local firearms trade organisation devoted to the competitive use or sporting use of firearms;
  - to an official of a foreign government or a distinguished foreign visitor so designated by the South African Department of Foreign Affairs;
  - to a foreign law enforcement officer entering the Republic on an officially approved law enforcement assignment; or
  - (f) to a person who, for other legitimate reasons, has received the prior approval from the Registrar and where the applicant can demonstrate:
    - knowledge of the safe handling and use of the firearm in question through possession of a licence for the firearm or through past experience; and
    - (ii) knowledge of the South African laws relating to firearms, including the principles relating to the use, safe storage and handling of firearms and where applicable their public display.

- (g) If the applicant provides supporting documents issued by any one of the following persons or institutions, confirming that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, the applicant will be using the firearm for the purpose set out in the application-
  - a member of the accredited hunting association, the licenced game ranger or person licenced to conduct business in hunting as contemplated in the Act, who will provide the hunting to the foreign visitor, or
  - the South African citizen or permanent resident who will host the foreign visitor and will allow the foreign visitor to hunt on his or her land, or
  - (iii) the accredited hunting association or sports-shooting organisation that is sponsoring the event or sports-shooting competition that the applicant will attend, or
  - (iv) an officer of the accredited shooting range that he applicant will attend, or
  - a person or organisation sponsoring a public event or historical re-enactment or display that requires the foreign visitor's participation and use of the specific firearm;

# (h) subject to-

- the prescripts of the Act in respect of the carry, storage, safekeeping, transport and display of such firearm;
- the use of the firearm only for the purpose set out in the permit;
- (iii) that no person who holds a temporary import or multiple import and export permit shall be allowed to sell, or otherwise dispose of the firearm in South Africa without prior permission having been obtained from the Registrar; and
- (iv) whenever the holder of the temporary import permit and multiple import-export permit leaves the Republic the firearm in respect of which the permit is issued must accompany the holder. Provided that where the Registrar grants permission as contemplated in sub-paragraph (iii), a temporary authorisation in terms of section 21 of the Act may be issued to the person who acquired the firearm to enable such person to apply for a licence to hold the firearm in terms of the Act. Provided further that if such licence is not issued by the Registrar the person who acquired the firearm must dispose of the firearm through a dealer or in such manner as the Registrar may determine.
- (7) The issuing of a permit for the permanent import or export of a firearm is subject to authorisation by The Head: Central Firearms Register.

- (8) A dealer, manufacturer or gunsmith who imports a firearm -
- (a) must lodge the necessary application at least 14 days before the shipment of the firearms or ammunition to the Republic;
  - (b) shall not arrange for the arrival of the firearms or ammunition prior to the issuing of the import permit, and
  - (c) must within 72 hours of the arrival of the firearms in the Republic by way of written confirmation, faxed to The Head: Central Firearms Register, certify that all the imported firearms arrived in Republic and if there are any shortages or discrepancies to the particulars set out in the import permit, provide full details of the such shortages or discrepancies.
  - (9) An export permit regarding commercial transactions concerning arms and ammunition shall be subject to the following specific conditions -
    - (a) An export permit shall be issued in at least threefold:
    - (b) The original and first and second copy must be handed to the applicant exporter;
    - (c) Within ninety (90) days after the export date stated on the export permit, the exporter must return to The Head: Central Firearms Register, the first copy of the export permit where it is signed and stamped by the End User which copy will then serve as a delivery verification certificate;
    - (d) On failure by the exporter to comply with sub-regulation 9(c) the Registrar shall place on hold all pending and future exports by the exporter or in which the exporter takes part, until the conditions in sub-regulation 9(c) have been complied with;
    - (e) The second copy of the export permit must be duly certified by the Republic's Customs Department and returned by the exporter to The Head: Central Firearms Register within ten (10) after the export date;
  - (f) Arms that are shipped out of the Republic for the purpose of exhibitions, evaluations and/or demonstrations must be returned to the Republic within six (6) months after the date of shipment reflected on the second copy of the export permit as envisaged in subregulation 9(e), unless The Head: Central Firearms Register has indicated otherwise on the export permit on application by the applicant;
    - (g) The re-importation of the arms reflected in the export permit in compliance with sub-regulation 9(f) shall again be subject to an import permit issued by The Head: Central Firearms Register;
    - (h) A separate export permit is required for each individual shipment. No partial shipments will be allowed with one permit;

- (i) The export permit is not transferable;
- (j) The arms and ammunition listed in the export permit shall be exported by the stated applicant dealer or manufacturer as the case may be, except if indicated otherwise by The Head: Central Firearms Register on the permit;
- (k) The export permit number must be quoted in all correspondence pertaining to the export permit, which is to be directed to The Head: Central Firearms Register;
- (I) A specific period of validity shall, at he discretion of The Head: Central Firearms Register be assigned to the export permit and may be extended or shortened by The Head: Central Firearms Register depending on the circumstances that prevail concerning the specific export transaction. Applications for extensions of the period of validity must be submitted in writing to The Head: Central Firearms Register before the expiry date elapses, otherwise a new application will be required;
- (m) If an export transaction is cancelled, or immediately after the period of validity expired before the state goods are exported, the holder of the export permit must return the original and copies of the export permit that were issued, together with a written statement stating the reasons for non-compliance to The Head: Central Firearms Register; and
- (n) An exporter shall, regarding all exported goods stated in an export permit, retain the relevant Bill of Loading or Airway Bill, packing list/s, exporter invoice for a period of 36 months and produce the documents for inspection whenever required to do so by The Head: Central Firearms Register.

# INFORMATION IN RESPECT OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PERMITS

- 46. (1) An application for an import or export permit as contemplated in section 73 of the Act must, subject to regulation 40(1) and (2), be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer and be made on the applicable form completed as prescribed in Schedule "A" and must be accompanied by such information and documents as may be required in terms of Schedule A" as well as -
  - (a) A certified copy of the licence, permit, authorisation or any other manner of proof acceptable to the Registrar confirming the applicant's lawful possession of the firearm and ammunition;
  - (b) Proof of permission to import the firearm and ammunition into the country of final destination;
  - (c) Proof of permission for the export of the firearm and ammunition from country of origin;

- (d) Proof of the identity of the person if the applicant is a natural person and in the case of the applicant being a juristic person, proof of the legal existence of the applicant;
- (e) Proof of payment of any applicable prescribed fee or duty;
- (f) The End User Certificate.
- (2) An import permit shall specify the period of its validity.

# PACKAGING OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION DURING TRANSPORTATION

- **47.** (1) Firearms must be packed separately from ammunition during transportation, and all ammunition must be removed from firearms in a safe manner, before transportation.
  - (2) Firearms and ammunition must be transported in an appropriate container, and must be packed to ensure maximum safety and minimum exposure.
  - (3) Direct supervision and control of firearms and ammunition being transported is required unless the firearms and ammunition is transported in or with the employment of a safe, device, apparatus or instrument for the safekeeping of firearms as specified in SABS 953-3 Standard, or in the case of air or sea carriage, in a manner that has been approved by the Registrar.
  - (4) These provisions do not derogate from any other provision prescribing standards for the transportation of firearms and ammunition.
  - (5) This Regulation is applicable to all firearm transporters, and persons who may lawfully be in possession of a firearm or ammunition, but is not applicable to firearms carried on or by a person.

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORISATION TO POSSESS IN EXCESS OF 2400 PRIMERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF LOADING AND RELOADING AND TO POSSESS IN EXESS OF 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION

The holder of a licence to possess a firearm must submit an application for authorisation to possess in excess of 2400 primers for the purpose of loading and reloading or to possess in excess of 200 rounds of ammunition on the applicable form prescribed in Schedule "A" to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.

# APPEAL BOARD

- 49. (1) The conditions of office, remuneration and allowances of the members of the Appeal Board referred to in section 129(1) of the Act shall be as prescribed in terms of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Procl. No 104 of 1994) for persons with qualifications and experience corresponding to those of the members of the Appeal Board.
  - (2) Subject to the provisions of section 129(2) of the Act, the period of service of a member of the Appeal Board shall be three years.

- (3) A retiring members of the Appeal Board may be reappointed.
- (4) Whenever a member of the Appeal Board is absent due to illness or for any other reason, the Minister may temporarily appoint a person as an acting member for the period that the member is absent.
- (5) The seat of the Appeal Board shall be Pretoria, but the Board may sit in any other locality for the purpose of hearing an appeal where oral submissions have been allowed.
- (6) The Minister shall nominate a member of the Appeal Board as Chairman of the Appeal Board.
- (7) The Chairman shall determine the times when the Appeal Board shall meet and the procedure to be followed at meetings.
- (8) (a) For the purposes of a meeting of the Appeal Board the Chairman and two members shall form a quorum.
  - (b) The decision of the majority of the members present at a meeting of the Appeal Board shall constitute a decision of the Appeal Board: Provided that in the event of an equality of votes on any matter, the Chairman of the Appeal Board shall have a casting vote in addition to his deliberative vote.

# ADMINISTRATIVE JUSTICE AND RIGHT OF APPEAL

- Any official taking an administrative decision in terms of this Act which may detrimentally affect the rights of a person shall note the reasons for the decision on the notice containing the decision as well as his or her identity and the date of the decision.
  - (2) Any person who is notified of such administrative decision shall receive the reasons for the decision in such notification, as well as the identity of the decision-maker and the date of the decision.
  - (3) An appeal referred to in section 133 of the Act shall be noted by an aggrieved party or his or her legal representative within 90 days after having been served with the decision in question, by submitting an Appeal Notice in the format prescribed to in Schedule A to the Appeal Board, and by clearly indicating in the Appeal Notice the decision that was taken and by whom, the date of the decision, ground or grounds of appeal, and by attaching written submissions in support of the appeal to the Appeal Notice.
  - (4) The Appeal Board may condone late submissions of an Appeal Notice on good cause shown.
  - (5) A copy of the relevant refusal referred to in section 133(1)(a) of the Act, cancellation of competency certificate, license, permit, or authorisation, or condition attached thereto referred to respectively in section 133(1) (b) and (c) of the Act, and the notice referred to in section 133(1)(d) of the Act, must be attached to the Appeal, if available.

- (6) An appeal is submitted to the Appeal Board by hand, facsimile or by post to the Chairman of the Appeal Board at the following postal address: Private Bag X811, Pretoria, 0001.
- (7) The Appeal Board must acknowledge receipt of an Appeal Notice and the date of such receipt in writing, and may do so by post, facsimile or by appending such acknowledgment on a copy of the Appeal Notice.
- (8) The Appeal Board must inform the relevant official who made the decision in question of the appeal, and supply him or her with a copy of the documents referred to in sub-regulation (2), and request him or her to respond in writing within 14 days, as to why the appeal should not be upheld.
- (9) The Appeal Board may request an applicant or the applicant's legal representative to address the Board during the hearing of that appeal, in which case the Appeal Board shall inform the applicant and the official in question that oral representation by the parties will be allowed during the hearing, and afford both parties the opportunity of making oral submissions during the hearing.
- (10) Should the Appeal Board deem it necessary it may request additional information or documents from any party in order to allow it to come to a just and fair decision. The Appeal Board shall notify an applicant, or his or her legal representative in writing of the outcome of an appeal, within 30 days of the Appeal Board's decision.
- (11) Where an appeal relates to a firearm and the appellant is not the existing license holder, the Appeal Board shall likewise notify the relevant license holder of the outcome of the appeal.
- (2) Nothing in this regulation must be construed as referring to a decision of a court acting under section 103 of the Act.

# SURRENDERING OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

- **51.** (1) A person who is legally entitled to possess a firearm or ammunition in terms of this Act and who is the owner of such firearm or ammunition may surrender such firearm or ammunition to the South African Police Service.
  - (2) The firearm or ammunition is surrendered to the South African Police Service, by the handing over of such firearm or ammunition to a police station together with the applicable licence, permit or other authorisation, as well as the applicable form prescribed in Schedule "A".
  - (3) The state may dispose of such firearm or ammunition in terms of the Act.
  - (4) A person who surrenders a firearm or ammunition in terms of an amnesty notice published in terms of section 139 of the Act, must surrender the firearm or ammunition to a police station.
  - (5) The state may dispose of such firearm or ammunition in terms of the Act, subject to the right of the person to apply for a license in respect of such

firearm in terms of section 139(4) of the Act.

- (6) A public body or civil organization may hold a public campaign to reduce the number of firearms held illegally in the community and for this purpose receive such firearms and ammunition with the purpose of surrendering it to the police, if the prior approval of the Registrar has been obtained, and subject to such directions and conditions as the Registrar may impose: Provided that a police officer is present at the handing over of the firearms and ammunition to take immediate possession thereof.
- (7) Any firearms or ammunition received by the public body or civil organization in terms of sub-paragraph (6) shall forthwith be surrendered to the police officer in attendance in terms of the directions and conditions of the Registrar, and the state may dispose of such firearms and ammunition in terms of this Act.
- (8) In all cases where a firearm is surrendered to the police, or a firearm is found, the circumstances may be investigated to establish whether an offence has been committed with, or in respect to such firearm, and the state shall dispose of such firearm in terms of this Act, subject to the rights of any person who may lawfully possess such firearm.

# DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS WHERE BUSINESS CEASES TO CARRY ON BUSINESS

- 52. (1) A person referred to in section 146 of the Act must-
  - (a) Immediately notify the Registrar in writing of the date that the business is ceased and in such notice provide the Registrar with a detailed list with full particulars of all firearms and ammunition in his or her possession;
  - (b) Inform the Registrar of the steps taken to safeguard such firearms and ammunition with full particulars of the place where and the person who was placed in possession of the firearms;
  - (c) Dispose of the firearms and ammunition in her or his possession in any of the following manner:
    - (i) Sale;
    - (ii) Donation;
    - (iii) Destruction
    - (iv) Deactivation;
    - (v) Export;
    - (vi) Surrender;
    - (vii) Barter; or
    - (viii) Any other legal form of passing ownership to another person as may be allowed by the Registrar within his or her sole discretion to be the most expedient manner of disposal under the particular circumstances.
  - (d) Notify the Registrar in writing of the particulars of the disposal; and

- (e) Hand the registers prescribed in these regulations to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer, for safekeeping.
- (2) Such disposal must take place within 90 days of the licence holder having notified the Registrar of his or her decision to cease carrying on business.
- (3) On good cause shown by the licence holder the Registrar may extend the period 90 days mentioned in sub-regulation (2) for a further period not exceeding 90 days.
- (4) Where the licence holder fails to dispose the firearms within the prescribed period including any such additional period that the Registrar may allow such firearms and ammunition are deemed forfeited to the State.
- (5) The Registrar must notify the licence holder in writing that the firearms and ammunition have been forfeited to the State and that the firearms and ammunition must be surrendered to the police station indicated in the notification.

# PRODUCTION AND DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

- Whenever the Registrar deems it necessary for the purposes of identifying a firearm or ammunition, the Registrar may by written notice direct any person who is in possession of the firearm or ammunition to produce such firearm or ammunition within the period stipulated in such notice at a time and at a police station nearest to the address of the licence holder as provided to the Registrar as contemplated in Regulation 54.
  - (2) A police official may test fire such firearm or discharge such ammunition, for identification purposes
  - (3) A receipt in the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A", must be handed over to the licence holder or other person who had lawful possession of the firearm, if the firearm is to be tested at another facility.
  - (4) Such firearm must be returned to the person who may lawfully possess the firearm, as soon as possible unless it is seized in terms of te Act.
  - (5) Nothing in this regulation derogates from any right of search and seizure that police officials may have in terms of any other law.

# CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Where a permanent change occurs in the ordinary place of business of a business referred to in section 20 of the Act, residence or the postal address of the holder of a licence, permit or authorisation issued in terms of Chapter 6 of the Act, such holder of a licence, permit or authorisation must notify the Registrar by submitting to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer the notification of change of address on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A".

# CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

55. Where a permanent change occurs in the information reflected in the form referred to herunder which the holder of a licence, permit or authorisation issued i.t.o. section 26, 38, 52, 66, submitted in respect of the application for the issuing of that licence, permit or authorisation, the holder of such licence, permit or authorisation must notify the Registrar by submitting to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer the notification of change of such circumstance as indicated on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A".

# CORRECTION OF INFORMATION

- An application to correct information contained by the Registrar regarding the details of the holder of a licence, permit or authorisation or the information on a licence, permit or authorisation must be made on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A" duly completed as prescribed in the form and submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.
  - (2) Where an application referred to in sub-regulation (1) concerns the detail of a firearm which is incorrectly reflected on a licence, permit or authorisation the Registrar may require a certificate from a gunsmith confirming the details of the firearm.
  - (3) Such gunsmith certificate must state the action, design, type, make, model, caliber and serial number of the firearm.
  - (4) Where as a result of a correction performed in terms of sub-regulation (1) the licence, permit or authorisation's detail is not correct the holder of such licence, permit or authorisation is deemed to have applied for the re-issue of the licence, permit or authorisation.
  - (5) The re-issue of such licence, permit or authorisation will take place at no cost to the applicant only where the applicant submitted the correct details in the original application.

# PAYMENT OF FEES

- 57. (1) For the purposes of these Regulations, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein, the fees set out in Schedule "B" to these regulations shall be paid as stipulated hereunder.
  - (2) Payment of fees shall be made at a police station or financial institution.
  - (3) Payment of the fees shall be made by means of cash or bank guaranteed cheque only.
  - (4) Where the applicant elects to effect payment by cheque such cheque shall be
  - (a) made payable to the South African Police Service; and
    - (b) be duly crossed.

# PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE FINES

- **58.** (1) Payment of the administrative fine must be made at the police station responsible for issuing the administrative fine.
  - (2) Payment of the administrative fine must be made in cash or bank guaranteed cheque payment.
  - (3) Where the person effects payment by cheque such cheque must be-
    - (a) made payable to the South African Police Service; and
    - (b) be duly crossed.
  - (4) No post dated cheques shall be accepted.
  - (5) The Registrar may allow the person to pay the administrative fine in not more than four equal instalments.

# FIREARM FREE ZONES

- 59. (1) The owner of or the lawful occupier of premises may on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A" apply to have the said premises declared a Firearm Free Zone.
  - (2) Such application shall be submitted to the relevant Designated Firearms Officer.

# COMPENSATION

**60.** Application for compensation must be submitted on the applicable form as prescribed in Schedule "A", duly completed as prescribed.

# **ESTATES**

- 61. (1) Subject to the provisions of any other law, any person who under any appointment, letter of executorship, letter of administratorship or letter of curatorship from the High Court or the Master of the High Court, as the case may be, acts as executor, administrator, trustee, curator or liquidator of the estate of any licence holder of firearms and ammunition, must -
  - take steps to ensure the safe-keeping of the firearms and ammunition and store such firearms and ammunition in a storage facility as prescribed in regulation 40;
  - (b) compile an inventory of all firearms, ammunition of the licence holder, wherein particulars thereof are indicated, with specific reference and firearm parts where relevant to the type, make, caliber and serial number and the quantity, caliber and make of the ammunition; and
  - (c) on receipt of such appointment or letter, remit or deliver a letter, document or facsimile to the Registrar, furnishing the following

。1986年1月 - 1870年1月1日第四年1月1日

# particulars:

- the name and address of the licence holder;
- (ii) the address where the firearms and ammunition are kept;
- (iii) a copy of the inventory referred to in sub-paragraph (b);
- (iv) if the licence holder is deceased, a copy of the death notice;
- if the firearms and ammunition devolve by testamentary or interstate succession, the names, addresses and identity numbers of all beneficiaries; and
- (vi) documentary proof of appointment as executor, administrator, trustee, curator or liquidator, as the case may be, of the estate concerned.
- (2) The written document referred to in sub-regulation (1)(c) must, as soon as it has been received by the Registrar, be recorded in the register referred to in section 125 of the Act.
- (3) The Registrar must within 30 days after such receipt furnish an acknowledgment of receipt to the relevant person referred to in subregulation (1) of this regulation.
- (4) The relevant person must at least every three months inform the Registrar in writing of the progress that has been made and steps which have been taken in respect of the disposal of such firearms and ammunition together with the details of the person to whom the firearm or ammunition was disposed to.
- (5) The Registrar may at any time by written notice direct any such relevant person to inform him within the period mentioned in the notice on the progress that has been made and steps that have been taken in respect of any such disposal.
- (6) Where an heir to a firearm cannot succeed in obtaining an appropriate license, does not take possession thereof, or otherwise disposes of the firearm, within a period of 60 days after the estate has been finalized, the firearm is to be sold by the executor and the proceeds are to be distributed to the relevant heir, unless the Registrar extends such period on application by the executor or the heir on good cause shown.

1 - 23:3 - 3- 02:3

# OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

- **62.** (1) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these regulations.
  - (2) Any person convicted of a contravention of or a failure to comply with any provision contained in these Regulations may be sentenced to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

... yezh gin an an die glidheda i kalendiki

# OFFICIAL ADDRESS

- **62.** The official address for communication in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations, shall be the following:
  - (1) The National Commissioner: South African Police Service, Private Bag X94 Pretoria, 0001
  - (2) 2The Chairman: Appeal Board, Private Bag X811, Pretoria, 0001.
  - (3) The Head: Central Firearms Register, Private Bag X811, Pretoria, 0001

# SCHEDULE A

	OFFICIAL FORM		SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS REQUIRED
1.	Application for a competency certificate:	1.	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible
1.1	To possess a firearm	''	person in color
1.2	To trade in firearms and ammunition	2.	Certified copy of ID of applicant/responsible person
1.3	To manufacture firearms and ammunition	3.	Two testimonials supporting the character of the applicant
1.4	To conduct business as a gunsmith	4.:	Certified copy of the relevant training certificate issued by an accredited training institution
		5.	Certified copy of th applicant's permanent residence permit, in case of a non SA Citizen
2.	Application for licence to possess	1.	Applicable to all applications:
	firearm:(Existing SAPS 271)	1.1	Recent passport photo in color of applicant/ responsible person
2.1	Licence to possess firearm for self- defence	1.2	Certified copy of ID of applicant/responsible person
2.2	Licence to possess restricted firearm for self-defence	1.3	Certified copy of competency certificate, if available
2.3	Licence to possess firearm for occasional hunting and sports-shooting	2.	Additional documents applicable to imported firearms:
2.4	Licence to possess firearm for dedicated hunting and dedicated sports-shooting	2.1	Copy of import permit
2.5	Licence to possess a firearm in private collection	2.2	Copy of permit issued by Dept of Trade and Industry
2.6	Licence to possess a firearm in a public collection	2.3	Proof of payment of import duties/Bill of entry
2.7	Licence to possess a firearm for business in hunting	3.	Additional documents applicable to estates:
2.8	Licence to possess a firearm for other business purposes	3.1	Appointment letter of-
2.9	Additional licence	3.1.1	Executorship, or
		3.1.2	Administratorship, or
		3,1.3	Curatorship
1/8		4.	Additional documents applicable to dedicated hunters, sports persons and collectors:
		4.1	Proof of membership at a accredited association

	4.2 Statement from accredited association to support the application
	5. Additional documents applicable to businesses:
grand to tember of the first of the second o	5.1 Proof of appointment to act on behalf of a juristic person
1 2 2 2	5.2 Proof of existence as a business entity
	5.3 Copy of relevant accreditation certificate (not applicable to security companies)
	5.4 Proof of registration with SIRA in case of security companies, in-house security companies and game rangers
	5.5 Confirmation that trained employees will at least have two shooting practices per year with the relevant firearms
	6. Additional documents applicable to restricted firearms:
	6.1 Additional statement to motivate application
3. Notification of lost or stolen licences, permits and authorizations	Certified copy of ID of the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorization
4. Application for a duplicate licence, permit, certificate or authorization for lost, stolen and defaced licences : (Existing SAPS 273)	Certified copy of ID the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorisation
Application for a temporary authorization to trade in firearms and ammunition, to conduct	Supporting documents applicable to all applications:
business as a gunsmith and to	Certified copy of ID of responsible person
display firearms and ammunition on premises other than those specified in dealers, manufacturers	<ol> <li>Certified copy of relevant competency certificate</li> </ol>
and gunsmiths : (Existing SAPS 319)	3. Certified copy of existing licence
	<ol> <li>Written motivation in support of the application regarding the safe-keeping of firearms</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Written declaration regarding safe-keeping facilities for the firearms and ammunition</li> </ol>
	Additional supporting documents applicable to manufacturers:
	List of firearms and/or ammunition to be displayed
Application for licence issued to particular categories or persons -	Supporting documents applicable to all applications:
	The state of the s
.1 Dealers (Existing SAPS 274)	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible person in color

6.2	Manufacturers	2.	Certified copy of ID of applicant/responsible person
6.3	Gunsmiths (Existing SAPS 313)	3.	Certified copy of relevant competency certificate
(6)		4.	Proof of existence as a business entity
10		5.	Proof of appointment to act on behalf of the juristic person
		6.	Plan of premises
		7.	Proof of SABS approval of vault or safe
		8	Proof of consent from local authority if in residential area
29.			ional supporting documentation applicable unufacturers:
		1.	Proof of registration as a factory
		2.	List of intended items to be manufactured
7.	Application for a temporary	1.	Recent passport photo of applicant in color
	authorization to possess a firearm (Existing SAPS 179)	2.	Certified copy of ID/Passport document
0. 1		3.	Certified copy of licence, if applicable
85		4.	Written declaration regarding safekeeping facilities
		5.	Written motivation in support of the application regarding the safe-keeping of firearms
£1 55		In the	case of passport holders,
		1:::	Code of conduct from country of origin regarding criminal record, in the case of passport holders
S.		2.	Copy of resident permit
	A STATE OF A CONTRACT OF A	3.	Two testimonials by SA citizens regarding the applicant's nature
8.	Surrendering of firearm item(s) (Existing SAPS 300 or 300(a)	1.	Relevant licences, permits, certificates, additional licences, or authorizations
8.1	Firearms	2.	If not surrendered by the holder of the licence,
8.2	Ammunition		permit, authorization or certificate, proof that the person is authorised to surrender the items
3.3	Parts	1	
8.4	Licences, permits, certificates, authorizations		
9.	Application for accreditation as an association:	1,	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible person
9.1	Hunting association	2.	Certified copy of ID document of
.2	Sports-shooting association	1,	applicant/responsible person
9.3	Collectors association	3.	Proof of existence as a business entity

-20010000000000000000000000000000000000			
		4.	Proof of appointment of responsible person to act on behalf of the juristic person
		5.	Copy of the constitution of the association
		6.	Copy of code of conduct
		7.	Particulars of the executive committee
ľ	*) # 39	8.	List of main regions to be served
		9.	An example of membership certificates
	8	10.	Proof of conditions for becoming a member
		11.	Description of organisation's infrastructure
		12.	Proof of affiliation
		13.	Documentary proof of membership with a national or international association
10.	Application for a accreditation for	Appli	cable to all applications:
	business purposes:	1.	Recent passport photo of applicant / responsible
10.1	To provide in-house security service		person
10.2	To provide training in the use of	2.	Certified copy of ID document of applicant /
	firearms		responsible person
10.3	To provide firearms for use in	3.	Proof of appointment of responsible person to
	theatrical, films or television		act on behalf of juristic person
	productions	4.	Proof of existence as a business entity
10,4	As a game ranger		pplicable to providers of in-house security
10.5	Business in hunting	servic	es:
10.6	As a museum	1.	Proof of compulsory training of security officers
10.7	Shooting ranges and tunnels	2.	Proof of registration as a security provider at
10.8	Other business purposes	540	SIRA
		Only a	pplicable to providers of training:
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1.	Proof that the prescribed training curriculum will be used to train persons
		2.	Copy of permission granting the applicant access to an accredited shooting range
			pplicable to providers of firearms for use in cal, films or television productions:
		1.	Proof of affiliation with a film association
	a.f	2.	Certificate of a licenced gunsmith who will reconstruct the firearms

# Only applicable to game rangers: Proof of registration with, or exemption from registration as a game farm with the relevant provincial authority Proof of membership of an accredited wild game association Only applicable to business in hunting: Certified copy of a professional hunting or hunting outfitters licence or permit issued by the relevant provincial nature conservation authority 2. Proof of membership with a national or international association Only applicable to museums: Documentary proof that application is in respect of a museum Certificate confirming that museum is open to the public Only applicable to Shooting Ranges: Floor plan of the premises 1. 2. Proof that shooting range conforms to SABS standards 11. Application for a multiple import or 1. Certified copy of ID / Passport document of applicant export permit/permanent import or export permit/In-transit permit for personal use (Individuals and 2. Certified copy of the licence, permit, Companies): (Existing SAPS 311) authorisation or any other manner of proof confirming lawful possession Multiple import/export permits 11.1 (temporary) 3. Written mandate if a person was nominated to act on behalf of the applicant 11.2 Permanent import permits Permanent export permits Permission to import from country of final 11.3 4. destination In-Transit Permits Permission to export from country of origin 5. 12. Notification of ceasing to carry on Detailed list with full particulars of firearms and ammunition, where applicable business: 12.1 Companies (institutions) Dealers 12.2 . Taken the tr 12.3 Manufacturers

12.4	Gunsmiths	A 0 1
12.5	Transporters	* .
12.6	Accredited companies	
13.	Application for permit to transport	Recent passport photo of applicant in colour
	firearms and ammunition	2. Certified copy of ID of applicant
4		Where applicable, proof of appointment of responsible person to act on behalf of juristic person
		Where applicable, proof of existence as a business entity
	8	5. Proof of a two way communication system
14.	Application for a multiple import or	Applicable to all applications:
	export permit/permanent import or export permit/In-transit permit for dealers, manufacturers and gunsmiths: (Existing SAPS 311)	Certified copy of ID / Passport document of applicant
14.1	Multiple import/export permits	Certified copy of the licence, permit, authorisation or any other manner of proof confirming lawful possession
	(temporary)	Written mandate if a person was nominated to act on behalf of the applicant
14.2	Permanent import permits	A Barbara Barbara Barbara
14.3	Permanent export permits	Applicable to Permanent Imports: Commercial agents
14.4	In-Transit permits	Report from commercial agent regarding the purpose of the import
ř.		Applicable to permanent Exports: For Commercial Agents:
		Original end user certificate (with translated English version if written in a foreign language
	*	Applicable to In-transit permits:
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Permission to import from country of final destination
de #0	1.325 5 453 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	Permission to export from country of origin
		Written consent from lawful owner
16.	ra a pro si para incidenza a la cient	End user certificate
N.		5. Consignment note
15.	Notification of requirement to	Certified copy of ID of applicant
,0.	deactivate a firearm	2. Certified copy of the relevant licence
16.	Notification of change of address:	Certified copy of ID of applicant

T		Tarana and a same and a same and a same a
16.1	Individuals	2. Details of safe
16.2	Companies	Details of other security measures on premises
16.3	Accredited companies	
16.4	Transporters	
17.	Notification of change of circumstances:	Certified copy of ID of applicant
17.1	Individuals	
17.2	Companies (Institutions)	
17.3	Dealers	
17.4	Manufacturers	
17.5	Gunsmiths	
17.6	Transporters	
17.7	Accredited companies	
18.1	Notification of change of commercial	Supporting documents applicable to al
	agent premises:	applications:
18.1	Dealers	Copy of existing licence
18.2	Manufacturers	Plan of premises
18.3	Gunsmiths	
10.3	Gunsmans	Proof of SABS approval of vault or safe
		<ol> <li>Proof of consent from local authority if in residential area</li> </ol>
*		Additional supporting documentation applicable to manufacturers:
		1 Proof of registration on a factor.
40		Proof of registration as a factory
19.	Firearm item forfeiture form (Existing SAPS 335)	<ol> <li>Copy of SAPS 290 (Notice: Repossession) sent to owner in the case of unclaimed firearm(s)/ammunition/parts, or</li> </ol>
19.1	Firearm	
19.2	Ammunition	2. Copy of court ruling if court ordered the
19.3	Parts	forfeiture of the firearm(s)/ammunition/parts
20.	Application to manufacture a new	Applicable to all applications:
3 34	firearm or ammunition type	Copy of existing manufacturer's licence
20.1		2. Technical specifications of the new firearm or
20.2	Ammunition	ammunition type
30.34,		<ol> <li>Technical drawing of the new firearm or ammunition type</li> </ol>

e dely to the c	In case of armament:
The state of the s	Copy of the permit issued in terms of the Armaments Development Act
And the state of t	In case of ammunition:
	Copy of permit issued by SAPS Head Explosives
21. Application for Re-licensing of firearm(s):	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible person in color
21.1 Licence for private use 21.2 Licence for business purposes	Certified copy of ID document of applicant/ responsible person
(companies)	Certified copy of current licence, permit or authorisation
22. Notification on assignment of a new responsible person for juristic person	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible person in color
	Certified copy of ID document of applicant/ responsible person
	Proof of appointment of responsible person to act on behalf of juristic person
	Copy of competency certificate of new responsible person
23. Application for the renewal of a firearm licence, permit, certificate or authorization	Recent passport photo of applicant/responsible person
	Copy of ID document of applicant/responsible person
	Statement that applicant has continued to comply with the requirements for the licence, permit or authorisation
	Copy of relevant competency certificate where applicable
24. Application for a permit to collect	Applicable to all applications:
ammunition:	Recent passport photo of applicant in colour
24.1 Private collection	2. Certified copy of ID
24.2 Public collection	3. Description of premises
Established a great and are	4. List of calibers to be collected

		Only a	oplicable to Private collectors:
			Statement from the chairperson of an accredited collectors association
			Proof of membership at a accredited collectors association
, T.			
		Only a	oplicable to Public collectors:
			Copy of accreditation certificate as a public collector
		*	
		2. [	Description of other security measures
25.	Application for accreditation for official institutions		Certified copy of the ID document of the esponsible person
***			Official documentary proof that the applicant is government institution
		4,	
			Proof of appointment of the responsible person act on behalf of the organisation
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4. A	
			comprehensive report comprising the ollowing information:
		is	confirmation that persons to whom firearms are sued will have at least two shooting practices er year with the relevant firearms
		а	list with the details of every firearm and the mount of ammunition for each firearm already ossessed by the institution
26.	Notice of appeal	1. C	opy of refusal letter, or
		2. C	opy of notice of a cancellation, or
5V 30		3. C	opy of notice of an administrative decision
			/here applicable, written submissions in support f the appeal
27.	Request to alter a firearm by a	1. C	opy of ID document of licence holder
	gunsmith	2. C	opy of licence for the relevant firearm
28.	Infringement Notice		
29.	Response form to infringer		2 8 7
30.	Application for a further competency certificate:		ecent passport photo of applicant/responsible erson in colour
	To possess	2. C	ertified copy of ID of applicant/responsible

		1
30.3	To manufacture	Two testimonials supporting the character of the applicant
30.4	To conduct business as a gunsmith	
		Certified copy of the relevant training certificate issued by an accredited training institution
		Certified copy of th applicant's permanent residence permit, in case of a non SA Citizen
31.	Cancellation of a firearm licence, permit, certificate or authorization application	Original licence, permit, certificate or authorisation if already issued
32.	Request to cancel a licence, permit, certificate or authorization	Written representation from the involved party
33.	Notification of lost/stolen/found	In the case of lost or stolen firearms:
ā.	firearms: (Existing SAPS 324)	Copy of ID document of licence holder
33.1	Stolen/lost firearms	Copy of licence, permit or authorisation, if available
33.2	Found firearms (abandoned/seized)	
		In the case of found firearms:
		Etch report if serial no was removed
34.	Application for compensation	Written representation in support of the application
35.	Request to suspend a firearm licence, permit, certificate or authorization	Written representation from involved party
36.	Transfer of firearm ownership (Transfer firearm to a dealer's licence/gunsmith's licence)	Letter from current owner allowing dealer/gunsmith to take possession of the firearm
	, at	2. Copy of dealer's/gunsmith's licence
37.	Notification of incorrect information:	1 Certified copy of ID
-	Personal details	Certified copy of incorrect licence, permit, authorisation or certificate
37.2	Firearm details	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
		In case of incorrect firearm information:
		Certificate from a registered gunsmith confirming the correct firearm information
38	Application to declare premises a firearm free zone	
39	Acknowledgement of receipt of firearm applications	
40	Dealer's return: stock received	
41	Dealer's return: stock sold	2 2

42	Manufacturer's return: stock manufactured	
43	Manufacturer's return: stock supplied	
44	Gunsmith return: stock received	
45	Gunsmith return: stock supplied	

Note:

Some information referred to in the Regulations as supporting documents, were already included in the official forms, and are not indicated as a supporting document in Schedule A.

# INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- An application for a competency certificate must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Sections L and M of this application form must be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer.
- Section C of this application form must be completed by the Central Firearms Register.
- Sections D,E,F,G,H and I of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section J of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section K of this application form must be completed by the parent or guardian when the applicant is younger than 18 years old.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

# 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945)

# SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

#### 2. Area

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

# 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

# 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

# 5. Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002)

# SECTION C: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

# 1. Outstanding/Additional information required

When the police official requests outstanding or additional information from the police station or the applicant, the required information must be recorded in paragraph C 1.

# 2. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 2.

# 3. Date

The date on which the outstanding or additional information are requested by the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 3.

# 4. Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 4.

# 5. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 5.

# Application for competency certificate approved (Indicate with "X")

If the application for a competency certificate is approved, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 6.

#### 7. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

#### 8. Date

The date on which the application was approved by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 8.

# 9. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 9.

# 10. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 10.

# 11. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 11.

#### Application for competency certificate refused (Indicate with "X")

If the application for a competency certificate is refused, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 12.

# 13. Reason for refusal

When an application was refused, the deciding officer must record the reason(s) for refusal in paragraph C 13.

# 14. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 14.

# 15. Date

The date on which the application is refused by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 15.

# 16. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 16.

# 17. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 17.

# 18. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 18.

# SECTION D: TYPE OF COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE (Indicate with X)

The required competency certificate type must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D.1,2,3,or 4.

For example:

C To conduct business as a gunsmith. X

#### SECTION E: PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

1. The type of citizenship (Indicate with "X")

#### 1.1 SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 1.1.

## 1.2 Identity number

The identity number of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.2.

#### 1.3 Surname

The surname of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.3.

#### 1.4 Initials

The initials of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.4.

#### 1.5 Full names

The full names of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.5.

#### 1.6 Age

The age of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.6.

### 1.7 Gender

The gender of the applicant must be indicate with "X" in paragraph

# 1.8 Date of birth

The date of birth of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.8.

# 1.9 Residential address

The physical address where the applicant resides, must be recorded in paragraph E 1.9.

# 1.10 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.10.

# 1.11 Postal address

The postal address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph

# 1.12 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.12.

# 1.13 Type of residence (eg shack, flat, caravan, cottage or house)

The type of residence of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.13.

# 1.14 Trade or profession

The applicant's trade or profession must be recorded in paragraph E 1.14 (for example; motor mechanic).

# 1.15 If self employed, specify

If the applicant is self employed, it must be specified in paragraph E 1.15 (for example: hair dresser - work from home).

#### 1.16 Name of employer/company

The name of the applicant's employer or company must be recorded in paragraph E 1.16 (for example: The Auto Shop).

#### 1.17 Business address

The business address of the applicant's employer must be recorded in paragraph E 1.17 (for example: 123 West street, Sandton)

#### 1.18 Code

The postal code of the business address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.18.

#### 1.19 Telephone numbers

- 1.20 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.20 (for example (012) 667 1923)
- 1.21 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.21 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 1.22 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.22.

#### 1.23 Fax

The Tax number and area dialling code of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.23.

# 1.24 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the applicant must be recorded in peragraph E 1.24.

# 2. MARITAL STATUS (Indicate with X)

2.1 The required status must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 2.1

For example:

# 3. DETAILS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (Where applicable)

3.1 Type of identification (Indicate with X)

# 3.1.1 SA identity/Passport

The type of identification must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 3.1.1.

# 3.1.2 Identity number of spouse/partner

The identity number of spouse/partner of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 3.1.2.

# 3.1.3 Passport number of spouse/partner

The passport number (if applicable) of the spouse/partner of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 3.1.3.

# SECTION F: APPLICATION FOR A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE TO TRADE IN FIREARMS AND/OR AMMUNITION, OR TO CONDUCT BUSINESS AS A GUNSMITH (Only applicable in the case of firearm dealers/ manufacturers/gunsmiths)

1. The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 1.

For example:

YES X NO

The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 2.

For example:

Details of relevant qualifications/experience must be recorded in paragraph F 3.

# SECTION G: APPLICATION FOR A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE TO POSSESS A FIREARM

(only applicable to natural persons)

1. The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.

For example:
YES X NO.

2. The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 2.

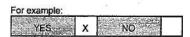
For example:

3. The required training must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 3.

For example:

#### SECTION H: OTHER INFORMATION

The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph H 1.



- Name of Accredited Training Institution where training was received must be recorded in paragraph H 2.
- Serial number that is indicated on the certificate issued by an accredited association must be recorded in paragraph H 3.

# 4. Date issued

Date on which the certificate is issued by the accredited association must be recorded in paragraph H 4.

The required answer must be indicated with X\* in paragraph H.S.
 If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

# 5.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph H 5.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 5.2 CAS/Case number:

CAS/Case number of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

# 5.3 Offence

Description of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.3 (for example, Assault).

# 5.4 Result

The result of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.4 (for example: R200 or 12 months imprisonment).

# 5.5 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph H 5.5 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 5.6 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.6 (for example: 179/10/2002).

# 5.7 Offence

Description of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.7 (for example: Assault).

#### 5.8 Result

The result of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.8 (for example: R200 or 12 month imprisonment).

#### 5.9 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph H 5.9 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 5.10 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.10 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 5.11 Offence

Description of the offence must be recorded in paragraph H 5.11 (for example: Assault).

### 5.12 Result

The result of the offerice must be recorded in paragraph H 5.12 (for example: R200 or 12 month imprisonment).

The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph H 3.
 If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

### 6.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph H 6.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.3 Offence

Description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.3 (for example: Assault).

# 6.4 Police station

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph H 6.4 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.5 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.5 (for example: 179/10/2002).

# 6.6 Offence

Description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.6 (for example: Assault).

# 6.7 Police station

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph H 6.7 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.8 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.8 (for example: 179/10/2002).

# 6.9 Offence

Description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 6.9 (for example: Assault).

The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph H 7.
 If the anser is yes, the following information must be submitted:

# 7.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

69

#### CAS/Case number 7.2

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 7.3 Circumstances

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 7.3 (for example: Robbery).

Firearm particulars of lost/stolen firearm(s) must be reported in paragraph H 7.4.

#### Police station 7.5

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.5 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### CAS/Case number 7.6

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.6 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 7.7

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 7.7 (for example: Robbery).

#### Firearm particulars

Firearm particulars of lost/stolen firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 7.8.

#### Police station 7.9

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.9 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 7.10 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph H 7.10 (for example 179/10/2002).

# 7.11 Circumstances

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 7.11 (for example: Robbery).

# 7.12 Firearm particulars

Firearm particulars of lost/stolen firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 7.12.

The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph H 8. 8. If the anser is yes, the following information must be submitted:

# 8.1

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph H 8.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 8.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph H 8:2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

# Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph H 8.3 (for example: R200 of 12 months in

The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph H 9. If the anser is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### Police station 9.1

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph H 9.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 9.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph H 9.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 9.3

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph H 9.3 (for example: Declared unfit for period of 5 years).

The date of unfitness must be recorded in paragraph H 9.4.

The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph H 10. 10. If the anser is yes, the following information must be submitted:

# 10.1 Police station

The name of the police station where firearms was forfeited must be recorded in paragraph H 10 for example: Sunnyside).

# 10.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of firearms forfeited that was reported must be recorded in paragraph H 10.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 10.3 Circumstances

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 10.3 (for example: Found without an owner).

- IF YOU ARE UNDER THE AGE OF 21, COMPELLING REASONS WHICH REQUIRE YOU TO OBTAIN A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE MUST BE SUBMITTED.
- 11.1 Compelling reasons must be indicated in paragraph H 11.1.
- Details of compelling reasons must be recorded in paragraph 11.2 H 11.2

## CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)

# Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of the current owner/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 12.1.

# 12.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of current owner/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 12.2.

# 12.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph H 12.3.

# 12.4 Date

The date on which the person certified the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 12.4.

# 12.5 Signature of current owner/authorized person

The signature of current owner/authorized person who is in lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph H 12.5.

# 12.6 Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph H 12.6.

#### SECTION I: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

#### 1. Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 1.

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 2.

#### 3. Fingerprint

The thumb print of the applicant must be taken in paragraph I 3.

#### 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for competency must be recorded in paragraph I 4.

#### 5. Date

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph I 5.

#### 6. Place

The city/town where the applicant completed for the application must be recorded in paragraph I 6.

## 7. DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

# 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph I 7.1.

#### 7.2 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 7.2.

#### 7.3 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph I 7.3.

#### 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph I 7.4.

# 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

# 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph I.8.1

# 8.2 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph I 8.2.

# 8.3 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph I 8.3.

# 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph I 8.4.

# SECTION J: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

# 1. Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph

# 2. Identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 2.

# 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 3.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 4.

#### Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 6.

#### 7. Telephone number

- 7.1 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 7.1 (for example (012) 667 1923).
- 7.2 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 7.2 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

# 8. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 8.

#### 9. Fa

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 9.

#### 10. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph J 10.

# 11. Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph J 11 (for example: English to Zulu).

# 12. Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph J 12.

# 13. Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the document must be recorded in paragraph J 13.

# 14. Place

The place where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph J 14.

# 15. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph J 15.

# 16. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official, the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph J 16.

# SECTION K: PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

 The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph K 1. For example:

Recommended X Not recommended

# 2. Name and surname of parent/guardian

The name and surname of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph K 2.

# Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian

The identity/passport number of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph K 3.

#### 4. Date

The date on which permission was given must be recorded in paragraph K 4.

# 5. Signature of parent/guardian

The signature of the parent/guardian must be recorded in paragraph K 5.

# 6. Píace

The city/town where permission was given must be recorded in paragraph K 6.

# SECTION L: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER INTERVIEW REPORT

# 1. INTERVIEW 1

#### 1.1 SA identity/Passport number (Indicate with "X")

The type of identity/passport number of the interviewee must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 1.1.

# 1.2 Identity number

The identity number of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.2.

# 1.3 Passport number

The passport number (if applicable) of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.3.

# 1.4 Surname

The surname of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.4.

# 1.5 Initials

The initials of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.5.

# 1.6 Full names

The full names of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.6.

# 1.7 Age

The age of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.7.

# 1.8 Gender

The gender of the interviewee must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 1.8

# 1.9 Address

The physical address where the interviewee resides, must be recorded in paragraph L 1.9.

# 1.10 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 1.10.

1.11 The required answer of how the person is related to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 1.11.

#### 1.12 Comments of the interviewee

The comments of the interviewee, after the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.12.

#### 1.13 Date

The date on which the interviewed was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 1.13.

#### 1.14 Time

The time when the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 1.14.

# 1.15 Comments of police official who conducted the interview

The comments of the police official after the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 1.15.

1.16 The manner in which the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L. 1. 16 (for example: in person).

# 1.17 Date

The date on which the police official conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph 1.1.17.

## 1.18 Time

The time when the interview was conducted by the police official must be recorded in paragraph L 1.18.

#### 1.19 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname of the police official (in block letters) who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.19.

# 1.20 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.20.

# 1:21 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of the police official (in block letters) who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.21.

# 1.22 Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.22.

# 2. INTERVIEW 2

# 2.1 SA identity/Passport number (Indicate with "X")

The type of identity/passport number of the interviewee must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 2.1.

# 2.2 Identity number

The identity number of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.2.

# 2.3 Passport number

The passport number (if applicable) f the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.3.

# 2.4 Surname

The surname of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.4.

# 2.5 Initials

The initials of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.5.

#### 2.6 , Full names

The full names of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.6.

#### 2.7 Age

The age of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.7.

#### 2.8 Gender

The gender of the interviewee must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 2.8

#### 2.9 Address

The physical address where the interviewee resides, must be recorded in paragraph L 2.9.

#### 2.10 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interviewee must be recorded in paragraph L 2.10.

2.11 The required answer of how the person is related to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 2.11.

#### 2.12 Comments of the interviewee

The comments of the interviewee, after the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 2.12.

#### 2.13 Date

The date on which the interviewed was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 2.13.

#### 2.14 Time

The time when the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 2.14.

# 2.15 Comments of the police official who conducted the interview

The comments of the police official after the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 2.15.

2.16 The manner in which the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph 1.2.16 (for example, in person).

# 2.17 Date

The date on which the police official conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph 1. 2.17.

# 2.18 Time

The time when the interviewed was conducted by the police official must be recorded in paragraph L 2.18

# 2.19 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname of the police official (in block letters) who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.19.

# 1.20 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.20.

# 1.21 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of the police official (in block letters) who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.21.

# 1.22 Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 1.22.

# INTERVIEW WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (where applicable)

# 3.1 SA identity/Passport number (Indicate with "X")

The type of identity/passport number of spouse/partner must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 3.1.

#### 3.2 Identity number

The identity number of souse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.2.

#### 3.3 Passport number

The passport number (if applicable) of spouse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.3.

#### 3.4 Surname

The surname of souse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.4.

#### 3.5 Initials

The initials of spouse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.5.

# 3.6 Full names

The full names of spouse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.6.

#### 3.7 Age

The age of spouse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.7.

# 3.8 Gender

The gender of spouse/partner that is interviewed must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 3.8.

### 3.9 Address

The physical address where the spouse/partner that is interviewed resides, must be recorded in paragraph L 3.9.

# 3.10 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the spouse/partner that is interviewed must be recorded in paragraph L 3.10.

# 3.11 Comments of the spouse/partner

The comments of the spouse/partner, after the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.11.

# 3.12 Date

The date on which the interviewed was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 3.12.

# 3.13 Time

The time when the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 3.13.

# 3.14 Comments of police official who conducted the interview

The comments of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.14.

3.15 The required answer of how the interview was conducted must be recorded in paragraph L 3.15.

# 3.16 Date

The date on which the police official conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.16.

# 3.17 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname of the police official (in block letters) must be recorded in paragraph L 3.17,

# 3.18 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.18.

# 3.19 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of the police official (in block letters) who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.19.

#### 3.20 Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who conducted the interview must be recorded in paragraph L 3.20.

#### 4. OTHER DETAILS

(To be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer)

- 4.1 A short description of the health and physical fitness of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 4.1.
- 4.2 A short description of the mental condition of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 4.2.
- 4.3 Details of any dependencies on substances that the Designated Police Officer is aware of must be recorded in paragraph L 4.3.
- 4.4 Details of any negative aspects with regards to the applicant that the Designated Firearms Officer is aware of must be recorded in paragraph L 4.4.
- 4.5 Details regarding the criminal history of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 4.5.
- 4.6 A short description of the applicant's knowledge of the Act must be recorded in paragraph L 4.6.
- IF THE APPLICANT IS UNDER THE AGE OF 21, CONFIRM IF COMPELLING REASONS EXIST WHICH REQUIRES THE APPLICANT TO OBTAIN A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE
- 5.1 The applicable reason must be indicated with "X" in paragraph 1, 5.1.
- 5.2 Confirmation by the Designated Firearms Officer that compelling reasons exist which require the applicant to obtain a competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph L 5.2.

# SECTION M: RECOMMENDATION

(To be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer)

1. RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION

The required recommendation must be indicated with "X" in paragraph M 1.

For example:	Very all the same	V-1
Recommend	ed X Not	recommended

#### 1.1 Motivation

Motivation for recommendation must be recorded paragraph M 1.1.

Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The initials and surname (in block lefters) of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the Designated Firearm Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 3.

4. Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The rank of the Designated Firearms Officer (in block letters) that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 4.

#### Place

The place where the Designated Firearms Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 5.

# 6. Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

The signature of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 6.

#### 7. Persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer

The SAPS persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph M 7.



SAPS.....



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR A COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE [Section 9 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	AF	OR OFFICIAL WHERE THE	USE BY THE	POLICE ST	ATION
	<sup>1</sup> Application re	CONTRACTOR OF THE			
a n a		7	A		
* **	* *	A.			
DATE RECEIVED					N.
7 2 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					- <u>2</u>
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE	POLICE STATION	WHERE THE	APPLICATIO	I IS RECEIV	ED and all
Province				******************************	
Police station				***************************************	
Component code		7. W. 1		2	
Firearm applications register reference no	SAPS 86	ŅÝ.	A STATE OF THE STA		YEAR
C. FOR OFFICIA	L USE BY CENTR	AL FIREARMS	REGISTER		1125
Outstanding/Additional information required	14 J	4			
		<b></b>			
		ا با تا دام	Tecles		1 Data
	ersal number 🗀 C	CIYIY	- M M	- D D	1. Date
Signature of police official  Gamma Signature of police official signature of police of po	/Indicate with X		<sup>5</sup> Name in	block letters	
	(III) Calle Wall (V)	<u> </u>		***************************************	
7 Pe	rsal number C	CYY	- M M	- D D	8 Date
	П	1			
Signature of deciding officer	<sup>10</sup> Officer code		10530000	n block letters	
Application for competency certificate refused (	indicate with X)	<sup>13</sup> Re	ason for refus	il	
		·····	·····		
				***************************************	
 	ersal number C	CYY	- M M I	-   0   0	16 Date
- I STATE OF THE S		<u>~]+]-</u>	- IVI IVI	-10101	o alc
15 0	[]		18		
<sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer	<sup>17</sup> Officer code		" Name in	bock letters	

SAPS.....

	D. TYPE OF COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE (Indicate with X)
1	A: To rade in firearms
2	B To manufacture firearms
3	6 To conduct business as a gubsmith
4	D To possess a firearm (Indicate with X)
	Handgun Rifle Sholgun
7% 35	E. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
1	TYPE OF CITIZENSHIP (Indicate with X)
1.1	SA citizen * Non-SA citizen with permanent residence
1.2	Identity number of applicant
1.3	Surname 5.4 Initials
1.5	Full names
1.6	Age 1.7 Gender Male: Female: (Indicate with X)
1.8	Date of birth C C Y Y - M M - D D
1.9	Residential address  1.10 Code
1.11	Postal address
	312 Code
1.13	Type of residence (eg shack, flat, caravan, cottage or house)
1.14	Trade of profession 1.15 If self-employed, specify
1.16	Name of employer/company
1.17	Business address (Fig. 1)
4 40	11 <sup>B</sup> Code
1.19	Telephone number 1.20 Home ( )
1.24	Cell phone number ( )
	E-mail address
2	Marital status (Indicate with X)
2,1	Single Married - Divorced Widow Widower
	Other (specify)
3	PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (If applicable)
3.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
3.1.1	SA dentity Passport
3.1.2	Identity pumber of spouse/partner
3,1.3	

5.11

5.12

Offerice

SAPS.....

	(ONLY APPLICABL	BUSII E IN THE CASE O	NESS AS A F FIREARM D	GUNSMITH EALERS/MANU	FACTURERS	/GUNSMITHS)	
Have you successf	ully completed the pres	cribed test on the k	nowledge of th	nis Act? (Indicate v	vith X)	75.77	
YES	, NO						
Have you successf (Indicate with X)	ully completed the pres	cribed training and	practical test a	pplicable to firea	rm dealers, n	nanufacturers or c	junsmiths?
YES	NO.						
in the case of deale	ers, manufacturers or gu	insmiths, submit de	italis of releval	nt qualifications/e	xperience	74.7	
	***************************************	••••••	······································	······			
		·····		449	(i-a-i		, Alca
			557055/56450ADE	2.2	.0		17
G.	APPLICATION I	OR A COMPET NLY APPLICABLE	ENCY CER TO NATURA	TIFICATE TO	POSSESS	A FIREARM	
						V. 10.10	
CONTRACTOR A	ally completed the preso	ribed test on the kr	rowledge of th	is Act? (Indicate w	ith X)		
YES	NO NO		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	<u>√ `</u> ` <b>∀</b> \$		1	
Have you successful (Indicate with X)	illy completed the presc	ribed training and p	practical tests	regarding the sal	e and efficien	t handling of a fin	eami?
YES.,	NO NO				A VIP		
In which firearm(s)	lid you receive prescrib	ed training? (Indicat	e With X)			11000	100000
Pistol -		Revolver		Rifle	Aut (	Sh	iotgun
Other (specify	) <u> </u>	A Tord					
t.		OTI	HER INFOR	MATION		2,01	
	3	and the second	yar et e		NATE OF STREET		and the second
	ESSION OF A TRAININ	IG CERTIFICATE I	SSUED BY A	N ACCREDITED	TRAINING IN	ISTITUTION? (inc	licate with X)
YES  Vame of accredited	NO.			20			
	ining certificate issued						
Date issued	Toling contribute (added)		***************************************			·····	
	BEEN CONVICTED OF	ANY OFFENCE(S)	, WHETHER (	COMMITTED IN	OR OUTSIDE	SOUTH AFRICA	7
Indicate with X)			361			2.2	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
YES	NO	If yes, si	ubmit the follow	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF			
olice station		·······		5.2 CAS/Ga	ise number	L	••••••••••••
Offence		The same of the sa					••••••
Result Police station				5.6 CAS/Ge	es numbas	<del></del>	
Police station				CHO/GE	ise itumbers.	L	-
Result						***************************************	
				5.10 0.000	A STATUTE IN		

YES	NO.	If yes, submit	he following details			
Police Station		11	6.2 CA	S/Case number		
Offence						
Police station		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	6.8. CA	S/Case number	1.40,0	
Offence						
Police station			-6.8 GA	S/Case number		
Offence						
				400000000000000000000000000000000000000	antion - venior	ST.
HAVE YOU PREVIOUS STOLEN? (Indicate with	SLY LOST ANY FIREAR h Xi	M(S) IN YOUR POSS	SESSION, OR HAVE	ANY OF YOUR FIRE	ARM(S) EVER BEE	N.
YES	NO	If yes, submit	he following details			
Police station		15	<sup>7,2</sup> CA	S/Case number	2.	.and
Circumstances		27 .5		4/4		
Firearm particulars				AF.		
Police station	7. 7. 7.	3 * -	<sup>7.6</sup> CA	S/Case number		
Circumstances	27	N R			E 1/2	
Firearm particulars			# 1			
Police station	T I		<sup>7.10</sup> CA	S/Case number	-	
Sircumstances		Á	10-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1	N/		
Firearm particulars			House	in 19		
WAS A CASE OF NEG	GLIGENCE OPENED AN	D INVESTIGATED W	ITH REGARD TO TH	IE STOLEN/LOST FI	REARM? (Indicate wil	lh X)
YES	NO	If yes, submit t	he following details	interation of the second		
Police station	616 606		<sup>82</sup> CA	S/Case number		
Charge		[./			STATEMENT WITH A CHARLES	A 2-0, To. To.
	EN DECLARED UNFIT T	O POSSESS A FIRE	ARM? (Indicate with X)		THE HOUSE	
HAVE YOU EVER BEI		l ir same	he following details			
HAVE YOU EVER BEI	NO	ar yes, subrint (				
	NO	ar yes, subrata	WC-601-8-5/deservice	S/Gase number		
YES	No L	aryes, subrinta	WC-601-8-5/deservice	S/Case number		
YES Police station	NO .	ar yes, saprima	WC-601-8-5/deservice	S/Case number		
YES Police station. Charge	NO		92 CA			
YES Police station. Charge		ON EVER BEEN FO	9.3 CA RFEITED? (Indicate with the following details)	dir Xj°seg		
YES  Police station  Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSI	ON EVER BEEN FO	9.3 CA RFEITED? (Indicate with the following details)			1 mg - 12 mg -
YES  Police station  Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM  YES  Polica station  Circumstances	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSI	ON EVER BEEN FO	9.3 CA RFEITED? (Indicate with the following details)	dir Xj°seg		
YES  Police station  Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM  YES  Polica station  Circumstances	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSI	ON EVER BEEN FOI	9.3 CA RPEITED? (Indicate white following details	新Xys <sup>live</sup> s。 S/Case number	WPETENCY CERTIF	FICAT
YES  Police station  Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM  YES  Polica station  Circumstances	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSION INCOMP	ON EVER BEEN FOI	9.3 CA RPEITED? (Indicate white following details	新Xys <sup>live</sup> s。 S/Case number	WPETENCY CERTIF	FICAT
YES  Police station Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM  YES  Police station  Circumstances  FYOU ARE UNDER* MUST BE SUBMITTE	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSION IN YOUR P	ON EVER BEEN FOI	9.3 CA RPEITED? (Indicate white following details	新Xys <sup>live</sup> s。 S/Case number	WPETENCY CERTIF	FICAT
YES  Police station, Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM YES  Police station Circumstances  F YOU ARE UNDER* MUST BE SUBMITTE!	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSION NO  THE AGE OF 21, COMPED	ON EVER BEEN FOI	9.3 GA  REELTED? (Indicate value following details: 10.2 CA  WHICH REQUIRE YO	S/Case number		
YES  Police station Charge  Date  HAVE ANY FIREARM  YES  Police station  Circumstances  FYOU ARE UNDER* MUST BE SUBMITTE	(S) IN YOUR POSSESSION NO	ON EVER BEEN FOI	9.3 CA RPEITED? (Indicate white following details	新Xys <sup>live</sup> s。 S/Case number		

\* Submit proof of that indicated in par 8.1

* 0 0	SA
CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION	OF THE FIREARM(S)
I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my posses	ssion and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the neceserm(s) are correct and accurate
(w) (C)	
If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offen (Act No 60 of 2000)	nce in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
Name and surname of current owner/authorized person	
Identification number of current owner/authorized person	<u> </u>
Designation	12.4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D
20 garage	
	12.6
Signature of current owner/authorized person	Place
The second secon	
I. SIGNATURE OF APP	PLICANT (Sign only where applicable)
[	
61 E	
	PHOTO
B # #	
a a a	
	2
Signature	
1	3
	5 Dafe C C Y Y - M M - D
lame of applicant in block letters	8 :
	6 Place
PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICAT	TION
	7.2
lame of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
	7.4
tank of police official	Signature of police official
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
I ANTIOGRANG OF PRINCES	
5	8.2
lame of witness in block letters	
*2	8.4
tank of witness	Persal number of witness

		SAPS
	J. PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
1	Name and sumame of interpreter.	
	IdentityPassport number of interpreter	$\neg \neg$
	Residential address	
	4. Gode	
	Postal address: 4	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Code	
35	Telephone number ( ) Work ( )	
	Cell phone number 11 Fax ( a)	N.
	E-mail address!	
Ü	Translated from (language)	
	14 Date Calc Y M M -	
		_ [ 0 ]
	16 Place	
	Signature of interpreter	
	18 1 1 1 1 1	
	Rank of police official Persal number of police official	
	K. PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR IN THE	
	Recommended Not recommended	
	Name and sumame of parent/guardian	
	Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian	$\top$
	4 Date CCYY-MM-	a c
	Signature of populative of an analysis of the second secon	
	Signature of parent/guardian	MARCH STATE
	L. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER INTERVIEW REPORT	
		HEARCH II
	INTERVIEW 1	
	SA Identity Passport (Indicate with X)	
	identity number of interviewee	
*	Passport number of interviewe	$\dashv$
	Sumane 11.5 Initials	$\exists \exists$
	Age Gender Male Female (Indicate with X)	
	Address	
	4.10 Code	T
1	In what manner is this person related to the applicant? (egineighbour employer parents, etc)	

		SAPS
_1.12	Comments of the interviewee	
	8 9	
1.13	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D 1134 Time	0
1.15	Comments of police official who conducted the interview	
		g -
		13
14		
1.16	In what manner was the interview conducted? (eg in person, by telephone, etc.)	14
1.17	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D 1.18 Time	
1.19	1.20	
19	Name of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official	e E
1:21	1,22	
	Rank of police official Signature of police official	:
2	INTERVIEW 2	E 6
	INTERVIEW 2	
2.1	SA identity Passport (Indicate with X)	111
2.2	Identify number of interviewee	- 3
2.3	Passport number of interviewee	
2.4	Surname 2.5 Initials	
2.6	Full names -	
2.7	Age Male Female (Indicate with X)	
2.9	Address:	E 9
*	270 Gode	
2.11	In what manner is this person related to the applicant? (eg neighbour, employer, parents, etc).	
2.12	Comments of the interviewee	
-		
2.13		
2.15	Date C Y Y - M M - D D TITIE	
2.10	Comments of police official after the interview	
St.		
2.16		
2.17	In what manner was the interview conducted? (eg.in person, by telephone, etc.)	
11.00	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D 2.18 time.	

		SAPS
2.19	2.20	<b>%</b>
**	Name of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official	* 14
2.21	2.22	
2	Rank of police official Signature of police official	
3	INTERVIEW WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (where applicable)	ei
3.1	SA identity. Passport (Indicate with X)	
3.2	Identity number of spause/partner	<del>-</del>
3.3	Passport number of spouse/partner	+H
3,4	Surgaine 9.5 initials 1	14
3.6	Full names	
3.7	Age Sender Male Female (Indicate with %)	
3.9	Address 3.10 Code	
		႕
3.11	Comments of speuse/partner	
19		
3.12	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D 3.13 Time	
3,14	Comments of the police official who conducted the interview	
	Comments of the police official who conducted the me	
3.15	In what manner was the interview conducted? (eg in person, by telephone, etc)	
3.16	Date C O X - M u D D	W
3.17	3.18	**
	Name of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official	
3.19	3.20	
	Rank of police official Signature of police official	2%
4	OTHER DETAILS (To be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer)	92
		10.00
4.1	Describe the health and physical fitness of the applicant:	*1
1		
4.2	The state of the s	en 2 1945
7.6	Describe the mental condition of the applicant and indicate whether he/she is inclined to activiolently	
3.		

90.2		. 17		S-2-24			SAPS
. 4,3	Is the applicant dependant or	n any substance which has	an intexicating or n	Brodtic effect? If v	as submit datale	acy its in the	机器社
	***************************************	······································			*************		
-			***************************************		5 8		
						***************************************	
	3				•••••	***************************************	
4.4	0.00 (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	a Salah S		Total State Control of the American	W		
277.0	Are there any negative aspec	is known about the applicar	it? If yes, submit de	tails			
Ş			10				and the second
1 1							••••••
					***************************************		
							**********
						A>	
4.5		TO SHEET A	746 (Text)			<u> </u>	ON THE OWNER.
	Does the applicant have a crir	ninal history? If yes, submit	details .				
8		·	Provention and a second	Alle,	4 7 1 1	N	
							•••••
						A	
		W			1		
4.6	Describe the applicant's knowle	ledge of the Firearms Cost	of Act 2000 A 4 M	SO of proper			
		organis com	OF ACC, 2000 (ACC) VI	2 60 GT 2000)		And the second	
		······	-1				
	## ### ### ###########################		Lance St.	un. Ki	r jejelste.		************
			7.				
					- W		
5	IE THE ADDITIONAL IS UNDER	D THE AGE OF SA AGE					
	IF THE APPLICANT IS UNDER OBTAIN A COMPETENCY CE	RTIFICATE	RM IF COMPELLIN	IG REASONS EX	IST WHICH REQUIR	RE THE APPLICANT TO	0
			- Feb.	PARTITION OF THE PARTY OF THE P		Y	
				<u>M</u>			
5.1	Compelling reasons (Indicate with	Control of the Contro	/_//				
5.1	Compelling reasons (Indicate with	m X)					
5.1	Compelling reasons (Indicate will Conduct a business	Control of the Contro	Dedicated F		edicated sports	Private collector	
5.1	Conduct a pusiness	m X)			dicated sports- person	Private collector	
eriek	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
eriek	Conduct a pusiness	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private sollector	
¥0	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed				Private collector	
¥0	Conduct a business  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas	Gainfully employed	Dedicated F	unter Di	berson	Private collector	
eriek	Gönduct a business	m X) Gäinfully employed	Dedicated F	unter Di	berson	Private collector	
eriek	Conduct a business  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas	Gainfully employed	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	person  perms Officer).	Private collector	
eriek	Conduct a business  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas	Gainfully employed	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	person  perms Officer).	Private collector	
eriek	Conduct a pusiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5,2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Gainfully employed	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	person  perms Officer).		
5,2	Conduct a pusiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5,2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5,2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5,2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5,2	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		
5.1	Conduct a ousiness  Other  Confirmation of compelling reas  M.	Cainfully employed  Sons  RECOMMENDATIO	Dedicated if	unter Designated Fire	earms Officer):		

2. Peril	597	SAPS
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
	2 0 -22.17 1	
<u> </u>		
E. G. C. 100 C.		
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		
<b>♣ I</b>		
2 2 200		
* <u></u>		
		3979
2 1.5 25.	Date C C Y M M	- D D
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
4 2. 1200-200-2	5 Place	
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer		
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	ı
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	a cisal number of bearing	
		- 150 
		Ti-
		S (2)
		P N
	¥ 8	
	e e	N.
	4	27 34 48
		. H.,
	4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ere en l
		- 4
parameter is to the first terms of the first terms		50 10
Section 12 and 12 and 14 and 15 and 1		
	en onto a a to	
Special and the second second	\$ 0.00 ×	
Management (1) (1) (1)		
	× •	. 1
	51	10 775 BZ

# INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE TO POSSESS A FIREARM

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- An application for a licence to possess a firearm must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section L of this application form must be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer.
- Section C of this application form must be completed by the Central Firearms Register.
- Sections D,E,F,G and H of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section I of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section J of this application form must be completed by the parent or guardian when the applicant is younger than 18 years old.
- Section K of this application form must be completed by a nominee/ authorized person if a nominee/authorized person was used.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

#### 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example; C12945).

# 2. Number of applications

The total number of applications that was handed in at the police station must be recorded in paragraph A 2.

# SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

#### 2. Area

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph 8 2 (for example: Pretoria).

#### 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B.3 (for example: Brooklyn).

#### 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

#### 5. Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example 135/2002).

# SECTION C: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

# 1. Outstanding/Additional information required

When the police official requests outstanding or additional information from the police station or the applicant, the required information must be recorded in paragraph C 1.

#### 2. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the outstanding or additional information are required by the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 3.

#### 4. Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 4.

#### 5. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 5.

# Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)

If the application for a licence to possess is approved, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 6.

#### Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

#### 8. Date

The date on which the application was approved by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 8.

#### 9. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 9.

#### 10. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 10.

#### 11. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 11.

# 12. Application for a licence refused (Indicate with X)

If the application for a licence to possess is refused, the deciding officer must indicate the refusal with "X" in paragraph C 12.

### 13. Reason for refusal

When an application was refused, the deciding officer must record the reason(s) for refusal in paragraph C 13.

## 14. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 14.

#### 15. Date

The date on which the application was refused by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 15.

# 16. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 16.

#### 17. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 17.

# 18. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 18.

# SECTION D: TYPE OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE TO POSSESS A FIREARM(S)

#### 1. Main firearm licence holder

The main firearm licence holder must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 1.

#### 2. Additional firearm licence holder

The additional firearms licence must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 2.

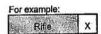
The required type of application must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 3.

For example:	
13 Licence to possess a firearm for Five years self-defence	X

# SECTION E: DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM (Indicate with X)

#### TYPE OF FIREARM

 The required type of firearm must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 1



# PARTICULARS OF FIREARM (Indicate with X)

1.1 The required action must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 1.1.



# 1.2 The number of rounds before reloading

The number of rounds before reloading must be recorded in paragraph E 1.2.

# 1.3 Every name and address engraved in the metal

Every name and address engraved in the metal of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.3.

# 1.4 Calibre

The calibre of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.4.

#### 1.5 Calibre code

The calibre code of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.5.

### 1.6 Make

The make of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.6.

#### 1.7 Model

The model of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.7.

# 1.8 Barrel serial number

The barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.8.

## 1.9 Make

The make of the barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.9.

# 1.10 Frame serial number

The frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.10.

#### 1.11 Make

The make of the frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.11.

#### 1.12 Receiver serial number

The receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.12.

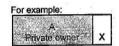
#### 1.13 Make

The make of the receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph E 1.13.

# SECTION F: PARTICULARS OF CURRENT OWNER

#### TYPE OF OWNER (Indicate with X)

1.2 The required type of owner must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 2.



# 1.3 NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

1.4 TYPE A (Private owner)

#### 1.5 Surname

The surname of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.5.

### 1.6 Initials

The initials of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.7 Full names

The full names of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.7.

# 1.8 Identity number of private owner

The identity number of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.8.

#### 1.9 Residential address

The physical address where the private owner resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 1.9

#### 1.10 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.10.

#### 1.11 Postal address

The postal address of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.11.

#### 1.12 Code

The postal code of postal address of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.12.

#### 1.13 Telephone number

1.14 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.14 (for example (012) 667 1923).

1.15 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.15 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

# 1.16 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.16.

#### 1.17 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.17.

#### 1.18 'E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the private owner must be recorded in paragraph F 1.18.

#### 1.19 Any additional firearm licence holders of this firearm must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 1.19.

#### 2. JURISTIC PERSONS DETAILS

#### 2.1 TYPE B (Firearm dealers)

#### 2.2 Register company name

The register company name of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.2.

#### 2.3 Trading as name

The trading as name of the firearms dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.3.

#### 2.4 FAR number

The FAR number of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.4.

#### 2.5 Postal address

The postal address of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.5.

#### 2.6 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.6

#### 2.7 Business address

The physical address where the firearm dealer conduct business from, must be recorded in paragraph F 2.7.

# 2.8 Code

The postal code of the business address of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.8.

#### 2.9 Business telephone number

2.10 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.10 (for example (011) 57 7913).

#### 2.11 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.11(for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### 2.12 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the firearm dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 1.12.

# 2.13 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph  $F\ 2.13$ .

# 2.14 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 2.14.

# 2.15 Identity number of responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.15.

## 2.16 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.16.

#### 2.17 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 2.17.

#### 2.18 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.18.

#### 2.19 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.19.

#### 2.20 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.20.

# 2.21 SAP 350 (A) DETAILS

Firearm received from

#### 2.22 Name

The name of the person or dealer who sold the firearm to the dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.22.

# 2.23 Identification number or FAR number

The identification number or FAR number of the person or dealer who sold the firearm to the dealer must be recorded in paragraph; F.2.23.

#### 2.24 Address

The physical address of the person or dealer who sold the firearm to the dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.24.

#### 2.25 Postal code

The postal code of the physical address of the person or dealer who sold the firearm to the dealer must be recorded in paragraph F 2.25.

### 2.26 Date received

The date on which the firearm was received must be recorded in paragraph F 2.2.6.

#### 3. TYPE C (Companies)

#### 3.1 Register company name

The register company name must be recorded in paragraph F 3.1.

#### 3.2 Trading as name

The trading as name of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.2.

#### 3.3 Dealer FAR number

The dealer FAR number of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.3.

### 3.4 Postal address

The postal address of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.4.

#### 3.5 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.5.

### 3.6 Business address

The physical address of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.6.

#### 3.7 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.7.

87

#### 3.8 'Business telephone number

Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 3.10 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.10 (for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### 3.11 E-mail address

The e-mail address of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.11.

#### 3.12 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.12.

#### 3.13 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 3.13.

#### 3.14 Identity number of responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.14.

#### 3.15 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.15.

#### 3.16 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person of the company resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 3.16.

#### 3.17 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.17.

#### 3.18 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.18.

#### 3.19 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person of the company must be recorded in paragraph F 3.19.

#### TYPE D (Imported firearms)

#### Import permit number 4.1

The import permit number of the imported firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 4.1.

#### Date of issue

The date of issue of the imported firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 4.2.

#### 4.3

The expiry date of the imported firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 4.3.

#### TYPE E (Estate) 5

#### Type of estate (Indicate with X) 5.1

#### The required type of estate must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 5.2.

For example: Executorship

#### 5.3 Surname

The surname of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.3.

The initials of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.4.

Full names of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.5

#### 5.6 Identity number of estate

The identity number of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.6.

#### Name and surname of executor, administrator, curator, 5.7 trustee or liquidator

The name and surname of executor, administrator, curator, trustee or liquidator must be recorded in paragraph F 5.7.

### Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence 5.8

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph

#### Identity number of executor, administrator, curator, trustee or liquidator

The identity number of executor, administrator, curator, trustee or liquidator must be recorded in paragraph F 5.9.

#### Telephone numbe

- Home: The nome telephone number and the dialling code of the 5.11 person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.11 (for example: (012) 667 1923)
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.12 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 5.13 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.13.

# 5.14 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.14.

# 5.15 Physical address

The physical address where the person handling the estate resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 5.15.

The postal code of the physical address of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.16.

## Postal address

The postal address of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.17.

## 5.18 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 5.18.

#### 5.19 Physical address where firearm is kept

The physical address where firearm is kept must be recorded in paragraph F 5.19.

#### 5.20 'Code

The post code of the physical address where the firearm is kept must be recorded in paragraph F 5.20.

#### CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)

#### 6.1 Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of current owner/authorized person who is in lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 6.1.

#### 6.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of current owner/authorized person who is in lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 6.2.

#### 6.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph F 6.3.

#### 6.4 Date

The date on which the person certified the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 6.4.

#### 6.5 Signature of current owner/authorized person

The signature of current owner/authorized person who is in lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph F 6.5.

#### 6.6 Place

The city/town of signature must be recorded in paragraph F 6.6.

#### SECTION G: PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

(Complete only the section that has bearing on you)

# PARTICULARS OF EXISTING COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE (Indicate with X)

The required existing competency certificate details must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.1, 1.2, 13 and 1.4.

For example

A Competency certificate to frade in firearms X

#### 1.5 Competency certificate number

The existing competency certificate number must be recorded in paragraph G 1.5.

#### 1.6 Date of issue

The date of issue of the existing competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph G 1.6.

# 1.7 Expiry date

The expiry date of the existing competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph G 1.7.

# 2. PARTICULARS OF EXISTING FIREARMS IN YOUR POSSESSION WHICH YOU HAVE A LICENCE, PERMIT OR AUTHORIZATION

# 2.1 The required type, calibre, make, barrel no, frame receiver no, and licence, permit or authorization number must be recorded in paragraph G 2.1.

#### 3. NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

#### 3.1 PRIVATE PERSON

#### 3.2 Type of identification (Indicate with X)

#### 3.3 SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 3.3.

#### 3.4 Identity number

The identity number of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.4.

#### 3.5 Surname

The surname of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.5

#### 3.6 Initials

The initials of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.6.

#### 3.7 Full names

The full names of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.7.

#### 3.8 Date of birth

The date of birth of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.8.

#### 3.9 Age

The age of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.9.

#### 3.10 Gender

The gender of the applicant must be indicate with "X" in paragraph G 3.10.

#### 3.11 Residential address

The physical address where the applicant resides, must be recorded in paragraph G 3.11.

#### 3.12 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.12.

#### 3.13 Postal address

The postal address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph  ${\sf G}$  3.13.

# 3.14 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.14.

# 3.15 Type of residence (eg shack, flat, caravan, cottage or house)

The type of residence of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.15.

# 3.16 Trade or profession

The applicant's trade or profession must be recorded in paragraph G 3.16 (for example: motor mechanic).

#### 3.17 If self employed, specify

If the applicant is self employed, it must be recorded in paragraph G 3.17 (for example: hair dresser - work form home).

### 3.18 Name of employer/company

The name of the applicant's employer or company must be recorded in paragraph G 3.18 (for example: The Auto Shop).

#### 3.19 Business address

The business address of the applicant's employer must be recorded in paragraph G 3.19 (for example: 123 West street, Sandton).

# 3.20 'Code

The postal code of the applicant's business address must be recorded in paragraph G 3.20.

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the 3.22 applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.22 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- 3.23 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.23 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### Cell phone number 3.24

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.24.

#### 3.25 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.25.

#### 3.26 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 3.26.

#### MARITAL STATUS (Indicate with X)

4.1 The required marital status must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 4.1.

> For example: X Single

#### PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER

Type of identification (Indicate with X)

### SA identity/Passport

The type of identification must be indicated with "X" in paragraph.

## Identity number of spouse/partner

The identity number of spouse/partner of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 4.5.

#### Passport number of spouse/partner

The passport number (if applicable) of the spouse/partner of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 4.6.

# Name and surname

The name and surname of the spouse/partner of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 4.7.

# JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS

OTHER BODIES (eg body corporate, close corporation or company)

#### 5.2 Register company name

The register company name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G5.2.

#### Trading as name 5.3

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.3.

#### 5.4 FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.4.

#### 5.5 Postal address

The postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.5.

#### 5.6

The postal code of the postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.6

#### **Business address**

The physical address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.7.

#### 5.8

The postal code of the business address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.8.

#### 5.9 Business telephone number

Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.10 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 5.11 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5:11(for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.12.

# Number of firearms already registered to the business

The number of firearms already registered to the business must be recorded in paragraph G 5.13.

# Number of persons by the business to handle firearms

The number of persons by the business to handle firearms must be recorded in paragraph G 5.14.

# Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.15.

#### Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 5.16.

#### 5.17 Identity number responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.17.

# 5.18 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.18.

#### 5.19 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph G 5.19.

### 5.20 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.20.

### 5.21 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.21.

#### 5.22 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.22.

- OTHER DETAILS (Only applicable for dedicated hunters, dedicated sports-person or collectors)
- 6.1 The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph G 6.1. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:
- 6.2 The name of accredited association must be recorded in paragraph G 6.2.
- 6.3 The FAR number of accredited association must be recorded in paragraph G 6.3.

#### 6.4 Membership number

The membership number of the accredited association must be recorded in paragraph G 6.4.

#### 6.5 Date joined

The date joined of the accredited association must be recorded in paragraph G 6.5.

#### 6.6 Expiry date

The expiry date of the membership of the accredited association must be recorded in paragraph G 6.6.

- 6.7 The motivation of purpose for which the firearm is required must be recorded in paragraph G 6.7.
- 6.8 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.8. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.8.1 Police station

The name of the police station where case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.8.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8,2 (for example: 179/10/2002)

#### 6.8.3 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.3 (for example, Assault).

#### 6.8.4 Result

The result of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.4 (for example: R200 or 12 months imprisonment).

#### 6.8.5 Police station

The name of the police station where case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.5 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.8.6 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.6 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.8.7 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.7 (for example: Assault).

#### 6.8.8 Result

The result of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.8.8 (for example: R200 or 12 months imprisonment).

6.9 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.9. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.9.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 6.9.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.9.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported iost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 6.9.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.9.3 Police station

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 6.9.3 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.9.4 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 6.9.4 (for example: 179/10/2002).

**6.10.** The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.10. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.10.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.10.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.10.3 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.3 (for example: Robbery).

# 6.10.4 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.4 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.10.5 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.5 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.10.6 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.10.6 (for example: Robbery).

6.11 The answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.11. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.11.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

### 6.11.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.11.3 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must recorded in paragraph G 6.11.3 (for example: Robbery).

91

#### 6.11.4' Date as from

The date on which the investigation/offence was opened must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.4.

The period of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.5.

#### 6.11.6 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.6 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.11.7 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.7 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.11.8 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must recorded in paragraph G 6.11.8 (for example: Robbery).

#### 6.11.9 Date as from

The date on which the investigation/offence was opened must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.9.

#### 6.11.10Period

The period of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 6.11.10.

The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.9. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.12.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph G 6.12.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.12.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6.12.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.12.3 Charge

The description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6 12.3 (for example: Assault).

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph G 6.12.4 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.12.5 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6.12.5 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 6.12.6 Charge

The description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6.12.6 (for example: Assault)

The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.11. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 6.13.1 Police station

The name of the police station where firearm(s) was forfeited must be recorded in paragraph G 6.13.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

# 6.13.2 Circumstances

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6.13.2 (for example: Found without an owner).

#### 6.13.3 Police station

The name of the police station where firearm(s) was forfeited must be recorded in paragraph G 6.13.3 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 6.13.4 Circumstances

Circumstances of the case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 6.13.4 (for example: Found without an owner).

- 6.14. The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.14. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:
- 6.14.1 A short description of the type of safe must be recorded in paragraph G 6.14.1.
- The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph
- The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 6.16. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:
- 6.16.1 A short description must be recorded in paragraph G 6.16.1.
- CERTIFICATE BY APPLICANT WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARN(S)

## Name and surname of applicant

The name and surname of the applicant who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph G 7.1.

#### Identification number of applicant

The identification number of applicant who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph G 7.2.

The date on which the applicant certify the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 7.3.

#### Signature of applicant

The signature of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 7.4.

#### Place 7.5

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph G 7.5.

#### SECTION H: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

#### Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 1.

# 2.

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 2.

#### **Fingerprint** 3.

The thumb print of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph

#### 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph H 4.

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph H 5.

#### 6.

The city/town where the applicant applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph H 6.

#### PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

#### 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph H.7.1.

#### 7.2 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph H 7.2.

#### 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 7.3.

# 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph H 7.4.

#### 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

#### 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.1.

#### 8.2 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.2.

#### 8.3 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.3

### 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in

# SECTION I: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

### Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 1.

# 2. Identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph / 2.

#### 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph 13.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph 14.

# 5. Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 6.

#### 7. Telephone number

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 8 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 9 (for example: (011) 57 7913)

#### 10. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 10.

#### 11. Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 11.

#### 12. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 12

# 13. Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 13 (for example: English to Zulu).

#### 14 Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 14.

#### 15 Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 15.

# 16. Place

The city/lown where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 16.

#### 17. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph I 17.

### 18. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph I 18.

# SECTION J: PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

 The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph J 1.

For example:

Recommended : X Not recommended

#### 2. Name and surname of parent/guardian

The name and surname of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph J 2.

#### 3. Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian

The identity/passport number of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph J 3.

#### Date

The date on which permission was given must be recorded in paragraph J 4.

#### Signature of parent/guardian

The signature of the parent/guardian must be recorded in paragraph J 5.

The city/town where permission was given must be recorded in paragraph J 6.

#### SECTION K: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON

#### Name and surname of nominee/authorized person

The name and surname of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 1.

#### 2. Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person

The identity/passport number of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 2.

#### 3

The date on which the nominee/authorized person sign must be recorded in paragraph K 3.

#### Signature of nominee/authorized person

The signature of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 5.

#### 5.

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph K 6.

#### SECTION L: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER

# REPORT OF DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICIAL IN THE CASE OF A RESTRICTED FIREARM FOR SELF-DEFENCE

Place where the applicant is residing must be indicated with 2. "X" in paragraph L 2.



- IF THE APPLICANT IS RESIDING IN A RURAL AREA/ON A FARM OR SMALLHOLDING, STATE THE FOLLOWING
- 3.1 The distance to the nearest neighbours must be recorded in paragraph L 3.1.
- The distance to the nearest police station must be recorded in 3.2 paragraph L 3.2.
- If the applicant reside near a high-risk/crime-rated area, motivation must be recorded in paragraph L 4.
- If the applicant work in a dangerous area or high-risk area, 5. motivation must be recorded in paragraph L 5.
- 6. The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph

For example dedicated hunter X

The number of firearm(s) in possession of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph L 6.1.

#### RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION

The required recommendation must be indicate with "X" in paragraph L7.

For example:		
Recommended	х	Not recommended

#### 7.1 Motivation regarding the application

Motivation regarding the application must be recorded paragraph L 7.1.

#### Report regarding the physical inspection of the applicant's safeguarding facilities 7.2

The report regarding the physical inspection of the applicant's safeguarding facilities must be recorded in paragraph L 7.2.

### Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the Designated Firearms Officer that made recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 8.

#### Date 9.

The date on which the Designated Firearm Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 9.

#### Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters 10.

The rank of the Designated Firearms Officer (in block letters) that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 10.

The city/town where the Designated Firearms Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 11.

#### Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

The signature of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 12.

# Persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer

The SAPS persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 13.



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR LICENCE TO POSSESS A FIREARM

[Section 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of Act, 2000 (Act no 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A.	FOR OFFICIAL	AL USE BY THE	POLICE STATION N IS CAPTURED
er and east from the control of the	<sup>1</sup> Applicat	ion reference no		
	1	r of applications		
	Number	or applications	1	
		A.		
DATE RECEIVED	et			
	8 4 8			
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE STA	TION WHERE AP	PECATION IS I	RECEIVED
Province	4	V 54°		
Area		- (3) N		
Police station				
Component code			······································	101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101
	CADCAG			YEAR
Firearm applications register reference no	SAPS 86		250084	TEAR
C. OFFICE	AL USE BY C	NTRAL FIREAR	MS REGISTER	ne englisher
Outstanding/Additional Information required		7		
	7 A/A	27		
A				
4100				(3.4)
	A	-	1 - 1 2:1	
2 P	ersal number	C C Y Y	- M M	- D D 3 Date
TD -0-12-4			9 7	
		a L		
A Signature of police official	Chercus 2019	17 -	<sup>5</sup> Name in	n block letters
Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)				
		o lo lu lu	1 [ [ [ ] ] ]	- D D B Date
	ersal number	CCYY	- M M	- D D Date
	П	T 1	- 1 E	
<sup>9</sup> Signature of deciding officer	10 Office	L L	11 Name	in block letters
4000000000		13 Reason for ref	Name	III DIOCK letters
4 Appellantian for the man enforced (led sets to the V)	Action Street	Reason for ter	lusai	
Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)				
<sup>2</sup> Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)	7			
Application for licence refused (indicate with X)	11		· ·	
*Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)		20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -		
Application for licence refused (indicate with X).	www.mwyorody	- C C LV LV		
	Persal number	C C Y Y	- M M	- D D 16 Date
	www.mwyorody	CCYY	- M M	- D D <sup>(5</sup> Date

Mairi meani	licence holder	. Additional fi	rearm licence holder	(Indica	ite with X)			
Section number		Тур	e of licence/permit			Pe	niod of	4.5
13	Licence to possess fire	arm for self-defenc	e		2		e years	8.2.
14	Licence to possess rest	ricted firearm for s	elf-defence		***	Tw	o years	
15	Licence to possess fire	arm for occasional	hunting and sport-sh	nooting	-72	Те	n years	
16	Licence to possess fire	arm for dedicated h	nunting and dedicate	d sport-shooti	ng	Te	n years	F
17.	Licence to possess fire	arm in a private col	llection			Те	n years	
19	Licence to possess fire	arm, in a public col	lection (museums)			Te	n years	-
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: Business in	hunting	Â	Fiv	e years	T
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: Other busin	ess purposes		Tw	o years	
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: For use in the	heatrical, film	and TV product	ions Tw	o years	
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: As a securit	ty company		Tw	o years	
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: For training	purposes		· Tw	o years	
20	Licence to possess fire	arm for business p	urposes: As a game	ranger		Tw	o years	
	(armament/	Shotgun 4		Handgun		Comb	ination of	72
Other, specify ndeterminable	le (armament/			Handgun		Comb	ination of	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR	(armament/ o design type)		Automa			Comb	1	2
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action	(armament/ o design type)	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	tic			1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action	(armament/ o design type)	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	tic			1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action  case of a ser	(armament/ o design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	tic			1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action  case of a ser	le (anmament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate  ani-automatic/automatic rounds before reloading	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading			1	
Other, specify ndeterminable  PARTICULAR  Action  Case of a ser  The number of	le (anmament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate  ani-automatic/automatic rounds before reloading	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading	Callbre code		1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action  case of a ser	le (anmament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate  ani-automatic/automatic rounds before reloading	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading	Calibre code		1	
Other, specify ndeterminable  PARTICULAR  Action  case of a ser  The number of  Every harne ar  Salibre	le (anmament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate  ani-automatic/automatic rounds before reloading	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading	Calibre code		1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action  case of a ser The number of Every harms at Make Model	(armament/ o design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate  Ini-automatic/automatic  rounds before reloading  rd address engraved in the	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading	Calibre code	Manoal	1	
Other, specify ndeterminable PARTICULAR Action  Case of a ser	e (armament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate in automatic/automatic founds before reloading in address engraved in the address engraved in the automatic founds before reloading in address engraved in the address engraved engrave	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading		Manual Manual	1	
Other, specify ndeterminable  PARTICULAR  Action  Case of a ser  Phenumber of the number of the numb	e (armament/ o design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate and a second and automatic/automatic and a second and a	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading		Manual Manual Manual Make fall Make	1	
Other, specify ndeterminable  PARTICULAR  Action  case of a ser  Phenumber of a ser  Every hame at a serial medical properties.	e (armament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate and a second and a	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specif	y, <u>                                    </u>	reloading		Manual Manual	1	
Diher, specify ndeterminable  PARTICULAR  Action  Case of a ser  Che number of the num	e (armament/ design type)  RS OF FIREARM (Indicate and a second and a	with X) semi-automatic Other action (specificaction, the number	y, <u>                                    </u>	tic reloading		Manual Manual Manual Make fall Make	1	

			808			. 19	380	24	20 20		SAPS
1.3	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS							S 0	1.	-	
1.4	TYPE A (Private owner)	Y 6:			E 80	S 18 188	e	34.5		7. Y	
1.5	Surname							1,6 Initia		7	+
1.7	Full names		+1 -		+			тина	is	7.	
1.8	Identity number of private owner	(** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		1000			S		1.1	1 21	
1.9 .	Residential address				<del>1 - 1 -</del>				1	_	
				*4 *	# E00000	je og		1:10 Cod	e		
1.11	Postal address	90)	, ,		5-45 (R46W)	0.11				8.500 \$1.000	
						BPS020500	Tringely 220	1.12 God	e		
1.13		<sup>13.1</sup> Home — (	( )			1.13.2		(1997)			
1.14	Cell phone number				Ŕ	1,15	ax	( )		At a	
1.17	E-mail address				ASSESSED IN		///		in white our	43 434.56	- Try v Ma
	Are there any additional firearm lice	nce holders for i	this firearm	7 (Indicate v	àth X)		YES	4		NO .	988
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS				V						
2.1	TYPE B (Firearm dealer)			100			Ìts.				
						V		81			
2.2	Registered company name		-	1				<u>,                                     </u>			***************************************
1.3	Trading as name			4		Salar I					
.4	PAR number							<u> </u>	LL		
	Postal address		2014	<u> </u>			NE S	100	NO COMPA	-T	II
.7		1 88	Salar d	16 M		<u></u>		2.6 Code			
	Business address		<i>-</i>		- 47			2.8 Code	Sal	Т	
.9	Business telephoné number	2.9.1 Work	1 , 3		i i	2.9.2	Fav	/ 5000	1		
,10	E-mail address		all Country			100001					
.11	Responsible person (Name and sun	name)			,	***********		28	2		
.12	Type of identification (Indicate with X)	NOTE OF THE PARTY	A citizen w	ith perman	ent resider	108		ŜAi	entity		
.13	identify number of responsible perso	on .				-			-		-
.14	Cell phone number			3	a a					# C	5
.15	Physical address	S.	8 2				(i)	Designation of the last of the	ide authorized		
						Ą		2.16 Code			
.17	Postal address					**	Di .	1			
			# 19.00E					2.18 Code		يط	
					8	3	¥07				
.19	SAP 350 (A) DETAILS							* 1 - 3			
.20	Firearm received from	V 3/20.000			1		20 Table				
2.21	Name							ТТ	П	11	
2.22	Identification number or FAR number	r.	Paris de	2.5		Щ.		خلـــا		لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
	Address A			1					-	-	
.23	Postal code		I .	2.24 Date	randivari	l c l	cly	TyT.	MA IN	Π.	0 0

3		SAP	S
•	TYPE C (Companies)		000000
3.1	Registered company name		
3,2	Trading as name		_
3.3	Dealer FAR number		4
3.4	Postal address:		-
3.6	3.5 Gode		-
3.0	Business address 3.7 Code		-
3.8			$\dashv$
3.9	Business telephone number 3.8.1 Work ( )		
3.10	Responsible person (Name and Surname)		
3.11	Type of identification (indicate with X) Non-SA citizen with permanent residence SA identity		
3,12	Identity number of responsible person	-	$\neg$
3.13	Cell phone number		
3.14	Physical address		
	3.15 Code		
3,16	Postal address		
	13-17 Code.		
4	TYPE D (Imported firearms)		
		1 1	
4.1	Import permit number		$\dashv$
4.2	Date of issue C C Y Y - M M -	D	D
4.5	Expiry date C C Y Y - M M -	D	D
5	TYPE E (Estate)		
5.1	Type of estate (Indicate with X)		
	Type of estate (indicate with A)	1	
5,2	Executorship Administratorship Guratorship Trust		
5.3	Surname E4 initials		
5.5	Fullnames		
5.6	Identity number of estate	-	
5.7	Name and surname of executor, administrator, curator, trustee or liquidator		
		94580A	_
5.8	Type of identification (Indicate with X) Non-SA officent with permanent residence SA identity		$\dashv$
	Identity number of executor, administrator, curator, trustee	-	_
5.10	Telephone number 5.10.1 Home ( ) 5.10.2 Work ( )		
5.11	Cell phone number ( )		_
5,13	Physical address:		
5,15	=5.14 Code #		
5, 15	Postal address 616		
	5.16 Code		

•					4, 4,				SAF
Physical address v	vhere firearm is kept	2000	+ 3	* *		-	<sup>5.18</sup> Code		1
·	-						Code		
CERTIFICATE E	BY PERSON WHO	IS IN LAWFUL	. POSSESSI	ON OF TH	E FIREAR	M(S)			
hereby declare that cence(s) has/have t	the above firearm(s) been obtained and th	is/are legally in my at the particulars o	y possession a of the firearm(s	and that I pro	pose to sell and accura	or supply te	it to the applic	ant once the	a neces
I make any false st Act No 60 of 2000)	atement on this form	I shall be guilty of	an offence in t	erms of Sec	tion 120 (9)	(f) of the F	irearms Contr	ol Act, 2000	
Name and surnam	e of current owner/ar	thorized person							
Identification numb	er of current owner/a	uthorized person			-			-	]-]
Designation	<u> </u>	1852		6.4 Dat		C .	TÁ I.	v M -	
Designation	21		÷	l Da				N   W   -	
,	8 8 0			6.6 Pla	ce			4	7
	owner/authorized per		no en		<u> </u>	/-	V 1946	Derivation of	1255 J.M.
G. Harriston	PARTICL	LARS OF APPL	LICANT (Gor	plete only the	section that h	as a beann	g on you): 🎠		12.5
PARTICULARS OF	EXISTING COMPE	TENCY CERTIFIC	ATE (Indicate w	rith X)				es Es	
A	Competency certific	cate to trade in fire	arms	dia Salate			. 22		
В	Competency certifi	97-2							
C	Competency certifi		1-1-1	21.04.03.03.06.		4			
Dig.	Competency certific	Rifle	irearm (Indicate	Shotgu	n in	-			
Competency certific					R.C. Carrette				
Date of issue C	gyy-	104 W -	D 0 12	Expiry date	e C	CY	Y - N	1 M -	D
PARTICULARS	OF EXISTING FIREA	PMS IN VOLID DO	SSESSION E	JE WHICH	VOLLEAVE	A LICENC	E PERMITO	IP MITHOR	IZATIO
Туре	Calibre	Make	To Mary Print of the	Barrel no		rame/rece	9.71	Licence	permit
		ye. V					"palenti di	authoriza	tion-no
				***************************************					
	,								
	4								
	333								
V	-//100								
	•••••••••••			************					************
						*************			
				************					
	6	1	I		1				

	\$0						SAP
- 1					180 00 000 Walked		
-						***************************************	
	-	1	+				
						***************************************	••••••
		***************************************					
						***************************************	
					<u> </u>	<i>f</i> g	ž
		W			Co. Par	437 Dr. 259	
NATURAL PERSON'S	DETAILS	Til.			No.		
		7)		and the later	1	3823	
PRIVATE PERSON				<i>(</i> -			
Type of identification (	(Indicate with X)				ile Salah		
Type of Identification (	maidate returny						
SA identity	Non-SA citizen wil	th permanent re	sidence	3			
lder tity number of priva	te person					- SICHON	-
Surname		. 19	M. M.	name of the second	3.6 Initia	S	
Full names			M				
Date of birth C	C Y Y -	M M	D 3,9 A	ge	3,10 Gen	der Male	Fen
Residential address					χ	627-53	
7	(0.12)				3.12 Co	ide	
Postal address							
		700	<b>P</b>		3.14 G	ode :	
Type of residence (egis	hack, flat, caravan, o	ottage, house, e	(c)		- Investoration		
Trade of profession			policina constitutiva de la cons	employed, specify		7 9 7 7 7	
Name of employer/com	oanv	7	INCOME NO SERVICE		5073		1883
Business address		<u></u>	3			\$27	
	2232 J			delica V	3.20 Co	ode	
Telephone number	3.21,1 Home	( )		3.21.2 W	POST OCCUPANTO OF	(8000PQP)	
Cell phone number			- #E- 0= -7:	3.23 Fa	ROPHIRE PROPERTY.		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					\ /		490000
E-mail addresse					100	¥8	
E-mail address							
E-mail address  Marital status (Indicate	with X)		F1 2 5	ia.	#F		
W10-2-4-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	with X)		Divorced	Widi	ow.	Widower	

										¥3.						SA	٩ŀ
	Type of identification (Indicate with X)	30	×			85	40			, T., V		65					
250	SA identify Passport	1			2 2				161					14 ·			
	identity number of spouse							-		Γ			1 -	Π		-	
200000	Passport number of spouse			1965												T	
100 CO.	Name and surname													- (N-85) - Valu		(2) (2)(2)	_
100000	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS			120		ų.					23	38				ā	
	OTHER BODIES (eg body corporate, close corporation of	or company	v)	]	32	13					22						
	Registered company name	**								A		A)	r		200	- 2.00	
	Trading as name			000	1		ė.	14	Á		1	7		ç		0.752003	272
	FAR number		11.			All			4						.000		
	Postal address	¥1							4	16			à.		AF		
			*	27	200		Á		7		V	5.6 (	ode	1			
	Business address	5 ja*						,				V		av-	87	V-546 - 3	
I			20,000							500		5.8	ode				
	Business telephone number 5.9.1 Work (	. )			W.		N.	5.9.2	Fax		(	)				100	
	E-mail address	¥5 - 5760 - 51	is.			b.		V.	4.4						931		•
The state of the s	Number of firearms already registered to the busine	SS L			777			•		7		-1//					
	Number of persons employed by the business to ha	ndle firea	rms						y				100/20		1970352		1
- Contraction	Responsible person (Name and surname)	·		A	7		9	7	-300		50.00	980 280				3	_
22.22	Type of identification (Indicate with X)		SA	dentity				Ni	n-SA	v citiz	en w	th pe	rmane	ent re	siden	ae -	2000
Section 2	Identity number of responsible person				Á	7		-					-			-	1
200	Cell phone number					8.				v a					- 440		•
-	Physical address	À					9		9								
				-					-		5.18	Code	•				
CONSTRUCTOR STATE	Postal address		Þ	S 8		503171		- 550	w=='1	÷							
									14		5,20	Code					
Γ	OTHER DETAILS (Only applicable to dedicated hunters,		17025	10			-				<u> </u>				33		
L				person c	or colle	ctors)		53 2002									
Section 1	Are you a member of an accredited association? (ind	licate with	x) 🦠 -	YE	S.		NO				lf yes	subr	nit the	follo	wing o	letail	s
0.000000	State name of accredited association		and a	-1	77.				17	i.				5000			
の大の方の	FAR number of accredited association												3				
SANCES	Membership number	50 \$1	3	6.5 E	ate jo	ined		2	С	Ÿ	Υ	-	M	M		D	
				6.6 E	xpiry	date .		3	С	Y	Y	-	М	М		а	
1000	Motivation of purpose for which the firearm is require				le tra		at de		100		MORNS	skij.	* 1	(200)	24500	10.5	Ş
2000	Motivation of purpose for which the firearm is require	90	en de d		e direi.							(B)	ien bren				
ŀ													••••	•••••	•••••		
														.,			•
ŀ			•••••									••••••		••••••	••••••		
1.														TO BEW			

SAPS.....

6.7	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN COMPETENCY CERTIFIE	CONVICTED OF ANY O	FRENGE(S) WHETHER dicate with X)	COMMITTED IN OR OUTSIDE	SOUTH AFRICA SINCE YOUR
	YES	NO	If yes, submit full deta	with the best of the second of	
6.7.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station			6.7.2 CAS/Case humber	
6,7.3	Charge			6.7.4 Result	
6.7.5	<sup>2</sup> Police station			<sup>(6,7,6)</sup> CAS/Case number	
6.7.7	Charge			6.7.8 Result	
6.8	HAVE YOU LOST ANY F WAS ISSUED? (Indicate w		NY FIREARM(S) BEEN!	STOLEN FROM YOU SINCE Y	OUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE
	YES	NO	If yes, submit full deta	The state of the former and varyer at the page of	
6.8.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station			6.8.2 CAS/Case number	
6.8.3	Case for negligence open	red YES	NO	6.8.4 Result	A
6.8.5	<sup>2</sup> Police station			6.8.6 CAS/Case number	4
6,8,7	Case for negligence open	red YES	Minera NO	6.8.8 Result	
6.9	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN (Indicate with X)	DECLARED UNFIT TO I	POSSESS A FIREARM S	SINCE YOUR COMPETENCY	CERTIEICATE WAS ISSUED?
	YES	NO	If yes, submit full deta	ills 1917	
6.9.1	Police station			6.9.2 CAS/Case number	
6.9.3	Charge				
6,9.4	Date as from			6.9.5 Period	
6.10	IS THERE ANY CRIMINA	L CASE OUTSTANDING	AGAINST YOU OF WH	ICH THE RESULT IS NOT YE	T KNOWN? (Indicate with X)
	YES -	NO NO	If yes, submit full det		
6.10.1	Police station		432	6.10.2 CAS/Case number	
6,10.3	Circumstances		49		
6.10,4	<sup>2</sup> Police station		<u>II S</u>	5,10.5 CAS/Case number	<u></u>
6.10.6	Circumstances		AY M		
6,11	DO YOU HAVE THE PRE	SCRIBED SAFE? (Indica	te with X)	All Marie Control	
	YES	NO			
6.11.1	IF YES, SUBMIT FULL D	ETAILS (Indicate with X, w	ith short description)		
6.11.2	Type of safe	Handgun	Rifle		
6,11.3	Strongroom				
6.11.4	Device				
6.12	IS SAFE MOUNTED? (Inc	dicate with X).		77.25	
	YES	NO			Printing.
6.13	IF YES, SUBMIT FULL D	ALTERNATION OF ANALYSIA STATE OF A CANADA STATE	ith short description)		
6.13.1	Wall	Floor			
7	CERTIFICATE BY AP	PLICANT WHO IS IN	LAWFUL POSSESS	ION OF THE FIREARM(S)	
	If I make any false stateme (Act No 60 of 2000)	nt on this application form	ı I shall be guilty of an of	fence in terms of Section 120 (	9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
7.1	Name and surname of ap	volleget	85.74	10 200	
7.2	Identification number of a	and the second second second			
			* 24 2 2 2	7.3 Date C C Y	Y - M M - D D
7.4	# <u>#</u>	10 A		7.5	
95.00			Karana aya	Place	

· * /		SAF
Н.	SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN	T(Sign only where applicable)
24		
	No. 10 to 10	DUOTO
		PHOTO
	a ex e, n	
		2
	Signature	
1		
L	<del></del>	
		5 Date & C Y Y - M M - D
Name of a	pplicant in block letters	Date
	4 8 *	
S.		6 Place
PARTICL	JLARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION	
r		
Name of no	olice official in block letters	
realito of po	<u> </u>	
Rank of po		7.3 Persal number of police official
realist of po	ind Uniodi	resartunion of police official
Cianatura a	of police official	γ
		B
PARTICU	ILARS OF WITNESS	
Name of wi	tness in block letters	
		3,3
Rank of with		Persal number of witness
Á		55 E
Signature o	fwitness	
1-1		000 St. V
i.	PARTICULARS OF IN (This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant car	TERPRETER
	Cause securor or marchite for unbersed at the applicant car	monteactor write, or understand this document)
Name and	surname of interpreter	
0.000	assport number of Interpreter	
of the or total to Marie	al address.	
1/content	a) address	
		4 Gode
Postal add	lress	
Language and the		<sup>6</sup> Gode
Telephone	number 7.1 Home ( )	7 <sup>2</sup> Work ( )
Call shape		8 GAV-

		SAPS
9	E-mail address	
10	Translated from (language) to	
	Date C C Y Y - M M -	D D
12	13 Place	
	Signature of interpreter	
14	15	
	Rank of police official Persal number of police official	00.000
	J. PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR	
1	Recommended: Not recommended:	
2	Name and surname of parent/guardian	
3	Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian	
	Date C C Y Y M M -	D D
5	6 Place	
	Signature of parent/guardian	
	K. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON	
1		
2	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	7
	3   Date	
4	Clarative of coming AVIII and correct	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	Signature of nominee/authorized person  *** NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS ***	
	The Registrar must be informed of all changes of address/circumstances within 30 days of such changes occurring	*
	L FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER	
1	REPORT OF DESIGNATED FIREARM OFFICIAL IN THE CASE OF A RESTRICTED FIREARM FOR SELF DEFENCE	
2	Place where the applicant is residing (indicate with X) urban area rural area . farm smallholding	9.
	other	
3	If the applicant is residing in a rural area/on a farm or smallholding, state the following	
3.1	Distance to nearest neighbours metre/kilon	netre
3.2	Distance to nearest police station metre/kilor	netre
4	Does the applicant reside near/not near a high-risk/crime-rated area? If the applicant resides near a crime-rated area submit motivation	

		and the second s			SAPS
5	Does the applicant reside or work in	a dangerous area or	a high-risk area? If yes, submi	t motivation.	
6	Is the applicant a (Indicate with X) di	edicated hunter	dedicated sports-person	private collector	public collector
6.1	How many firearms does the applicar	nt possess?			
		r s stage a			
7	1777 - AN	RECOMMENDAT	ON WITH REGARD TO THE	APPLICATION	Language Communication of the
	Control of the Contro	ded	44 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (	Not recommended	1
7.1	Motivation regarding the application	<u></u>			······
		······			
55					
7.2		Section 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
	Report regarding the physical inspect	on of the applicant's	sareguarding facilities		
				XXX	
		9 4			
÷				W.	
57					
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer		Date	CCYY-	M M - D D
0			11		
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer		Place		·
2	70.60		13	<del>,</del>	
	Signature of Designated Firearms Office		Persal nu	ımber of Designated Firearr	ns Officer
					12
	CARDINATE STATE				
	100	38			

# INSTRUCTIONS: NOTIFICATION OF LOST OR STOLEN LICENCES, PERMITS, CERTIFICATES AND AUTHORIZATIONS

# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- A notification of lost or stolen licences, permits, certificates or authorizations must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section E of this notification form must be completed by the police official.
- Sections C and D of this notification form must be completed by the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorization.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this notification form.

#### FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION SECTION A: WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED

#### 1. Notification reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the notification after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945).

#### SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

#### 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the notification was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

#### 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the notification was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

#### General firearm transaction register number

The annual serial number of the general firearm transaction register allocated to the notification must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002).

#### SECTION C: PARTICULARS OF LICENCE, PERMIT CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

Type of licence, permit, certificate or authorization (Indicate with X)

The required type of licence, permit, certificate or authorization must be indicated with "X" in paragraph C 1.2,3,4,5 and 6.

For example To trade in firearms X

# PARTICULARS OF ORIGINAL LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

The required licence particulars, date issued and expiry date must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

# PARTICULARS OF FIREARM(S)

In case of a licence or temporary authorization to possess a firearm, submit the particulars of the firearm(s)

#### 8.1 Type

The type of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 8.1.

#### 8.2 Calibre

The calibre of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 8.2.

#### 83 Make

The make of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 8.3.

#### Model

The model of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 8.4.

#### Barrel serial number

The barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 8.5.

#### Frame serial number

The frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 8.6.

# Receiver serial number

The receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 8.7.

The required circumstances of lost or stolen must be indicated with "X" in paragraph C 9:1

# Describe incident

Describe the incident of the lost or stolen firearm in paragraph

# 9.2 Date on which the loss was discovered

The date on which the loss was discovered must be recorded in paragraph C 9.2

#### Notification time 9.3

The time of the notification must be recorded in paragraph C 9.3.

#### Notification date

The date of the notification must be recorded in paragraph C 9.4.

#### Signature of reporting person

The signature of the reporting person must be recorded in paragraph C 9.5.

#### Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the reporting person must be recorded in paragraph C 9.6.

# Identity/Passport number of reporting person

The identity/passport number of the reporting person must be recorded in paragraph C 9.7.

If you are not the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorization, state the manner in which you are related to the holder in paragraph C 9.8.

#### SECTION D: PARTICULARS OF THE HILDER OF THE LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

# NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

# SA citizen/Passport number

The type of identity/passport must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 1.1.

# Identity number of natural person

The identity number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.2.

# Passport number of natural person

The passport number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.3.

#### 1.4 Surname

The surname of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.4.

#### 1.5 Initials

The initials of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.5.

#### 1.6 Residential address

The physical address where the natural person resides, must be recorded in paragraph D 1.6.

#### 1.7 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.7.

#### 1.8 Postal address

The postal address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.8.

#### 1.9 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the natural must be recorded in paragraph D 1.9.

#### 1.10 Telephone number

- 1.11 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.11 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- 1.12 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.12 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

### 1.13 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.13.

#### 1.14 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.14.

#### 1.15 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.15

#### 2. JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS

#### 2.1 OTHER BODIES

# 2.2 Register company name

The register company name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.2.

#### 2.3 Trading as name

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.3.

#### 2.4 FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.4.

#### 2.5 Postal address

The postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.5.

#### 2.6 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.6.

#### 2.7 Business address

The physical address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.7.

#### 2.8 Code

The postal code of the business address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.8.

#### 2.9 Business telephone number

2.10 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.10 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 2.11 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.11(for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### 2.12 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2 12.

# 3. RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS

# 3.1 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.1.

# 3.2 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Passport number

The type of identity/passport number must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 3.2.

#### 3.3 Identity number responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.3.

#### 3.4 Passport number of responsible person

The passport number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.4.

#### 3.5 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.5.

#### 3.6 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph D 3.6.

#### 3.7 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.7.

#### 3.8 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.8.

#### 3.9 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.9.

## SECTION E: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION

#### 1. Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official must be recorded in paragraph E 1.

#### 2. Date

The date must be recorded in paragraph E 2.

# 3. Rank of police official in block letters

The rank (in block letters) of the police official must be recorded in paragraph  ${\sf E}$  3.

# 4. Place

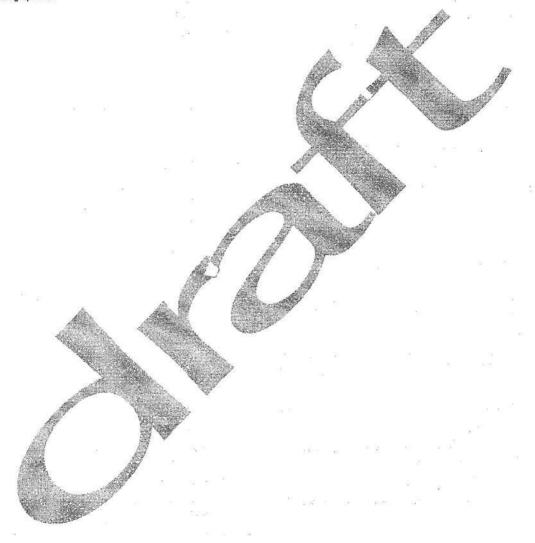
The city/town must be recorded in paragraph E 4.

# 5. Signature of police station

The signature of the police official must be recorded in paragraph  ${\sf E}$  5.

# 6 Persal number of the police official

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph  ${\sf E}$  6.



SAPS Notification of lost or stolen licences



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION OF LOST OR STOLEN LICENCES, PERMITS, CERTIFICATES AND AUTHORIZATIONS [Section 29(1), 44(1), 58(1), 72(1) and 82(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	Α.		FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED	
		1,	Votificat	ion reference no	
•	, , , , ,	-	-211		
	DATE RECEIVED				
	B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED				
1	Province				
2 .	Area				
3	Police station			4	
4	Component code				
5	General firearm transactions register number				
60					
	C				
1			2.9		
	Competency certificate	1		Licence to possess firearin for business purposes. Other business purposes.	
1.1	To trade in firearms		2.10	To provide security services for its own business	
1.2	To manufacture firearms		3	Licence issued to particular categories of persons	
1.3	To conduct business as a gunsmith		3.1	Licence to deal in firearms and ammunition	
1.4	To possess a firearm		3,2	Licence to manufacture firearms and ammunition:	
2	Licences		3.3	Licence to conduct business as a gunsmith	
2.1	Licence to possess firearm for self-defence		4	Permits	
2.2	Licence to possess restricted firearm for self-defence		4.1	Permit to possess aromunition in a private collection	
2.3	Licence to possess firearm for security officer purposes		4.2	Permit to possess an injunition in a public collection	
2,4	Licence to possess firearm for occasional nunting and sports-shooting		4.3	Import permit	
2.5	Licence to possess finarm for dedicated hunting and dedicated sports-shooting		4.4	Export permit	
2.6	Licence to possess firearm in a private collection		4.5	Transporter's permit	
2.7	Licence to possess firearm, in a public collection (museums)		4,6	In-transit permit	
2.8	Licence to possess firearm for business purposes.	.00	4.7	Multiple import and export permit	

continue

# SAPS Notification of lost or stolen licences

	To conduct busi	ness in numu	19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
6,6	To provide secu	rity services	for its own b	siness	
6.7	As a sports-sho	oting and hur	iting associa	tion	
6.8	As a collector as	sociation			
6.9	As a museum			Died e	
6,10	As a public colle	ctor of firear	ns and amn	unition	Ark.
6,11	As a game hunt	er.	***		
6.12	As an official ins	titution			
6.13	For such busine	ss purposes	as the Regis	trar may c	letermine
		Service of the servic			
al licence, p	ermit, authorizatio	n or certifica	ite		
te number		the state of the s		E	xpiry date
			<u>}</u>		
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
		30.j.ž			
g ,		and the second			
A					
-/				400	
FICULARS ization to pos	OF FIREARM(S) sess a firearm, sub	mit the partic	ulars of the f	irearm(s)	
				T	(4)
				ļ	
Ne. 1					
					TI
<u> </u>					# *
					17 2
					2
umstances with	nx)				
umstances with	(X)				
umstances with	nx)				
umstances with	1X)				
umstances with	(X)				
umstances with	nx)				
umstances with	1 X)				
umstances with	(X)				
	6.8 6.9 6.10 6.11 6.12 6.13 GILARS ization to pos	As a sports-shot  6.9 As a museum  6.10 As a public colle  6.11 As a game funt  6.12 As an official ins  6.13 For such busine  at licence, permit, authorization  incultars of FireArm(s)  ization to possess a firearm, sub	As a sports-shooting and hur  6.9 As a museum  6.10 As a public collector of firear  6.11 As a game huriter  6.12 As an official institution  6.13 For such business purposes  at licence, permit, authorization or certificate number  Date iss  CICULARS OF FIREARM(S)  Ization to possess a firearm, submit the partic	As a sports-shooting and hunting association  6.9 As a museum  6.10 As a public collector of firearms and amin  6.11 As a game further  6.12 As an official institution  6.13 For such business purposes as the Regis  at licence, permit, authorization or certificate  be number Date issued  TICULARS OF FIREARM(S) ization to possess a firearm, submit the particulars of the firearm.	As a sports shooting and numing association  6.9 As a nuseum  6.10 As a public collector of firearms and ammunition  6.11 As a game number  6.12 As an official institution and an approximate the number of the same of the registration of certificate the number of the same of the same of the same of the firearm(s) captured to possess a firearm, submit the particulars of the firearm(s)

	1/1/2	SAPS Notification of lost of stolen licences
9.3	Notification time	Notification date C C Y Y - M M - D D
9.5		9.6
)i	Signature of reporting person	Name in block letters
9.7	Identity/Passport number of reporting person	
9.8	If you are not the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorized neighbour, friend, spouse, etc)	zation, in what manner are you related to the holder?
	D. PARTICULARS OF THE HOLDER OF THE LIC	SENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	
1.1	SA identity Passport	7
1,2	Identity number of natural person	
1.3	Passport number of natural person	
1.4	Sumame	4.5 Initials
1.6	Residential address	17 Code
1.8	Postal address	Dode   1.8 Code
1.10	Teleptione number ( )	F 1440
1.13	And the second s	1.14 FEX. ( )
1.15		
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS	
2.1	OTHER BODIES	
2.2	Régistered company name	The state of the s
2,3	Trading as name	
2.4	FAR number	
2.5	Posta address	13.01
2.7	Business address	26 Code
		2.8 Code
2.9	Business telephone number 2.16 Work ( )	2.11 Fax ( )
2.12		practice despite the encountered as
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	
3.1	Responsible person (full name and sumame)	
3.2	Type of identification (indicate with X)	SA identity Passport number
3.3	Identify number of responsible person	
3.4	Passport number of responsible person	
.5	9349314 FNASSANIA (1905) - 2007)	

SAPS Notification of lost or stolen licences Physical address Postal address FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION Name of police official in block letters Rank of police official Signature of police official

# INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A DUPLICATE LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION FOR LOST, STOLEN AND DEFACED LICENCES

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- An application for a duplicate licence, permit, certificate or authorization for lost, stolen and defaces licences must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section H of this application form must be completed by the police official.
- Sections C and D of this application form must be completed by the
  - holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorization. Sections E of this application form must be completed by the
- Sections E of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section F of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section G of this application form must be completed by a nominee/authorized person if a nominee/authorized person was used.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

#### 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945).

# SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

#### Area

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

#### 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the notification was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

#### 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the notification was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

# 5. Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002).

#### SECTION C: PARTICULARS OF LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

Type of licence, permit, certificate or authorization (Indicate with X)

The required type of licence, permit, certificate or authorization must be indicated with "X" in paragraph C 1,2,3,4,5 and 6.

For example:

- The reason for the application for a duplicate licence must be indicated with "X" in paragraph C 7.
- 7.1 If lost, stolen or defaces is not applicable, state the other reason in paragraph C 7.1.
- PARTICULARS OF ORIGINAL LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

The required licence particulars, date issued and expiry date must be recorded in paragraph C 8.

The required answer must be recorded in paragraph C 9. If the answer is no, the following information must be submitted:

#### 9.1 Reason

The reason why the licence, permit, certificate or authorization was not reported within 24 hours must be recorded in paragraph C 9.1.

- 9.2 If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:
- 9.2 The police station where the loss stolen licence, permit, certificate or authorization was reported must be recorded in paragraph C 9.2.

#### 9.3 Notification reference number

The notification reference number must be recorded in paragraph C 9.3.

#### 10. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM(S)

In case of a licence or temporary authorization to possess a firearm, submit the particulars of the firearm(s)

#### 10.1 Type

The type of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 10.1.

#### 10.2 Calibre

The callibre of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 10.2.

#### 10.3 Make

The make of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 10.3.

## 10.4 Model

The model of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph C 10.4.

#### 10.5 Barrel serial number

The barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 10.5.

#### 10.6 Frame serial number

The frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 10.6.

#### 10.7 Receiver serial number

The receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph C 10.7.

# SECTION D: PARTICULARS OF THE HOLDER OF THE LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

# 1. NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

# 1.1 SA citizen/Passport number

The type of identity/passport must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 1.1.

## 1.2 Identity number of natural person

The identity number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.2.

#### 1.3 Passport number of natural person

The passport number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.3.

#### 1.4 Surname

The surname of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.4.

#### 1.5 Initials

The initials of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.5

#### 1.6 Residential address

The physical address where the natural person resides, must be recorded in paragraph D 1.6.

#### 1.7 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.7.

#### 1.8 Postal address

The postal address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.8.

#### 1.9 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the natural must be recorded in paragraph D 1.9.

## 1.10 Telephone number

- 1.11 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.11 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- 1.12 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.12 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 1.13 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.13.

#### 1.14 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.14.

#### 1.15 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph D 1.15.

# 2. JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS

# 2.1 OTHER BODIES

# 2.2 Register company name

The register company name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.2.

# 2.3 Trading as name

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.3.

## 2.4 FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.4.

## 2.5 Postal address

The postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.5.

#### 2.6 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.6.

#### 2.7 Business address

The physical address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.7.

#### 2.8 Code

The postal code of the business address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.8.

# 2.9 Business telephone number

2.10 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.10 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 2.11 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.11(for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### 2.12 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 2.12.

# 3. RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS

# 3.1 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and sumanne of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.1.

# 3.2 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Passport number

The type of identity/passport number must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 3.2.

# 3.3 Identity number responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.3.

# 3,4 Passport number of responsible person

The passport number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.4.

# 3.5 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.5.

# 3.6 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph D 3.6.

# 3.7 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.7.

# 3.8 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.8.

# 3.9 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 3.9.

# 4. CERTIFICATION BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OFT THE FIREARM(S)

# 4.1 Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of the current owner/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph D 4.1.

# 4.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of current owner/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph D 4.2.

# 4.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph D 4.3.

#### 4.4 Date

The date on which the person certified the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph D 4.4.

## 4.5 Signature of current owner/authorized person

The signature of current owner/authorized person who is in lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph D 4.5.

#### 4.6 Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph D 4.6.

# SECTION E: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

#### 1. Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.

#### 2. Photo

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 2.

#### 3. Fingerprint

The thumb print of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F.3.

#### 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph E 4...

#### Date

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph E 5.

#### 6. Place

The city/town where the applicant applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph E 6.

#### PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

## 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.1.

## 7.2 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.2.

# 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 7.3.

#### 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.4.

# 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

## 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.1.

#### 8.2 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.2.

#### 8.3 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.3.

#### 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.4.

## SECTION F: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

#### 1. Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 1.

# 2. Identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 2.

# 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 3.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 4.

#### Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be seconded in paragraph F 6.

#### 7: Telephone number

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 8 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

## 10. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 10.

#### 11. Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 11.

#### 12. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 12.

# Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 13 (for example: English to Zulu).

# 14. Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 14.

## 15. Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 15.

#### 16. Place

The city/town where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 16.

# 17. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph F 17.

#### 18. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph F 18.

## SECTION G: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON

# 1. Name and surname of nominee/authorized person

The name and surname of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph G 1.

# Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person

The identity/passport number of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph G 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the nominee/authorized person sign must be recorded in paragraph G 3.

# 4. Signature of nominee/authorized person

The signature of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph G 5.

#### 5. Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph G 6.

# SECTION H: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION

# 1. Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official must be recorded in paragraph H 1.

#### 2. Date

The date must be recorded in paragraph H 2.

# 3. Rank of police official in block letters

The rank (in block letters) of the police official must be recorded in paragraph H 3.

#### 4. Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph H 4.

# 5. Signature of police station

The signature of the police official must be recorded in paragraph H 5.

# 6 Persal number of the police official

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph H 6.



SAPS Application for duplicate



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR A DUPLICATE LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATION OR AUTHORIZATION FOR LOST, STOLEN AND DEFACED LICENCES

[Section 29(2), 44(2), 58(2), 72(2) and 82(2) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A.			USE BY THE PO APPLICATION IS		
		1	Applicati	on reference no	I I I	OAF TOKED	T
			тррисаци	on reference no			
			į.	- A.			
		163			**************************************		
	DATE RECEIVED	40					
			,				
	B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY P	OLICE	STATI	ON WHERE APPL	CATION IS REC	EIVED.	
1	Province			72.0			
2	Area			V.			•••••
3	Police station		,vå		400	***************************************	
4	Component code			i j		***************************************	
5	Firearm applications register reference no.	SAPS	86			YEAR	* *
	100 To	///		<i>61</i> University			
	C. PARTICULARS OF LICE TYPE OF LIGENCE, PE	ENCE, RMIT, C	PERMI	T, CERTIFICATE OF TATE OR AUTHORIZA	OR AUTHORIZAT	TION	
1			2.9	4/			
	Competency certificate		1-	Licence to posses business purpose	s firearm for busine s	ss purposes: Other	.45
1.1	To trade in filearms	85	2.10	To provide securi	ty services for its ow	n business	
1.2	To manufacture firearms		3.	Licence issued to	o particular catego	ries of persons	
1.3	To conduct business as a gunsmith		3.1	Licence to deal in	firearms and ammu	nition	
1.4	To possess a firearm	9	3.2	Licence to manufa	acture firearms and	ammunition .	
2	Licences		3.3	License to conduc	t business as a gun	smith	
2.1	Licence to possess firearm for self-defence.		4	Permits		4.	
2.2	Eleence to possess restricted firearm for self-defence.		4.1	Permit to possess	ammunition in a pri	vate collection	
2.3	Licence to possess firearm for security officer purposes		4.2	Permit to possess	ammunition in a ou	blic callection	
2.4	Licence to possess firearm for occasional hunting and sports-shooting	1	4.3	Import permit	ijier .		
2.5	Licence to possess firearm for dedicated hunting and dedicated sports shooting		4.4	Export permit		Carrier Carrier	
2.6	Licence to possess firearm in a private collection		4.5	Transporter's pern	nit	and the second	
2.7	Licence to possess a firearm, in a public collection (museums)		4,6	In-transit permit	A Park Street	grand the comments	
2.8	Licence to possess firearm for business purposes. Business in hunting		4.7	Multiple import and	export permit		**

continue

# SAPS Application for duplicate

5	Authorizations		6.4	To conduct bus	siness in hunting		
5.1	Temporary authorization to posse	ss a firearm	6.6	To provide sec	urity services for its own	business	
5.2	Temporary authorization to trade ammunition	in firearms and	6.8	As a sports-sho	poling and hunling asso	ciation	
5,3	Temporary authorization to a man	ufacturer to display	6.7	As a collector a	association		
5.4	Temporary authorization to condu- gunsmith	oct business as a	6.8	As a museum			
6	Accreditations		6.9	As a public col	lector of firearms and ar	nmunition	
6.1	For a shooting range where public discharge firearms	c collectors may	6.10	As a game hur	nter .		
6.2	For a shooting range where an unamunition may be bought and f	nrestricted amount of red	6.11	As an official in	isillution		
6.3	To provide fraining		6.12	For such busin	ess purposes as the Re	gistrar may determine	
7	State reason for the application for	ov a dumilicate licence (Indicat	o with Y\	Lost	Stolen	Deface	
7.1	Other reason	or a duplicate incence (indicat	e with Aj	1	<i>M</i> .		
		99. 2					
ŭ.		*					
8		Particulars of original	licence, pe	10 Page 10 Pag	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
8	Licence, permit	, authorization or certificate	STORE A		Date issued:	Expiry dat	18
8,1	direction of the second		19		Description of the second	1	
8.2	×	· A			7		
8.3	-	/\$Y	A	M			
8.4		47	- /4-7				
9	Did you report the loss of your lic	Control of the Contro			to a big of the above or in the substituting the substitution of t	was a second female of the Control of the State of the St	
	YES	NO If no s		n why the loss of	your licence, permit, ce	rtificate or authorization	on was hot
9.1	Reason	2. September 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	<u> </u>				-
			***************************************	*		1,7,	
	A				100 T		
9.2	If yes, submit the following detail		Wag.				7270
9.3	Police station where the loss/the	t of you licence, permit, cert	ificate or au	thorization was re	eportec		
9,4	Notification reference number		- 1 0	4	N = 23 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
10		PART	CULARS	OF FIREARM			
	In case of a licer	ice or temporary authorization	on to posses	ss a firearm, the f	ollowing particulars mus	t be submitted	
10.1	Section 1	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	2 11
10.1	Type -				18. 1. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 1		
	Galibre		7 - 1 - 7 - 7 21 - 9				
10.3	Make						
10.4	Model				11.88 Same 25.80 P.		

						SAPS	Application	ı for dupi
	Firearm component type:		18	<b>2</b> 9 9				
10.5	Barrel serial number		T	****				
0.6	Frame serial number			***************************************			***************************************	
0.7	Receiver serial number	-	¥ -		-			
	n hapticill and drive			(A) (Martin Karla)				Para Pro-
	D. PARTICULARS OF TH	E HOLDER OF T	HE LICENCE	, PERMIT, C	ERTIFICA	TE OR AUTHOR	ZATION	\$2L
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	*				×		
1	SA identity Passport							
	Identity number of natural person	1/400.5	TIT	<del>-</del> T T	E		T	1 1
3	Passport number of natural person	4 24	+++	++		<del>                                      </del>	++	++
	Surname					1.5 Triffials		
i	Residential address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		APP	A S	I minals		7 1
			-			1.7 Code	T	II
nosi.	Postal address			77	di i	Ta Self	BISSA I	
		8 2		Σ. (1.7).		1.9 Code		$\Box$
0	Telephone number: 1,11 Ho	me ( )		3.12 Wo	k ! (	)		
3	Cell phone number		nt de la	1.14 Fax	į,	3.		AMERICANIA
5	E-mail address		(1)				100	
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS			N. Edilli	7			(4)
		<i>A</i>		V				
	OTHER BODIES		A					
	Registered company name	- 17	ANA .	AF				
	Trading as name					- A		
	FAR number							
	Postal address							
		$\sim N^{-1}/$	,		14	2.6 Code		
	Business address	y v				83		
						<sup>28</sup> Code		
	Business telephone number 2.10 Wo	rk ( )		2.11 Fa	x (	)		-
	E-mail address		-0-20					
	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	2						
Ī	Verball and the second	195.70 H						
	Responsible person (full name and surna	me)			1			.: 
1000	Type of identification (Indicate with X)	(A) (A)	, SA iden	lity: Sarat Sarat		Passport num	per I	
200	Identity number of responsible person		1 1 -	+				-
Ches (sold)	Passport number of responsible person.  Cell phone number							
The Real	A SALES OF THE CONTRACT OF THE		201				12 45	
	Physical address		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3.7		
						and of the same		

				Code:	
CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN	LAWFUL POSSESS	SION OF THE F	FIREARM(S)		
hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are le cence(s) has/have been obtained and that the pa	egally in my possession	and that I propos	se to sell or supply it	to the applicant one	ce the necessa
I make any false statement on this form I shall b		0000	80 M 18	earms Control Act,	2000
Act No 60 of 2000)			NAME OF 15		
Name and surname of current owner/authorized	person				
Identification number of current owner/authorize	d person				<u> </u>
	6 6	4.4 Date	Ic C	M M	T-ToT
Designation		Date		× 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 5 1
	6.3	4.6 Place			
ignature of current owner/authorized person	**************************************				ÿ
PICN PICN	IATURE OF APPLIC	ANT responsible	More analizable	190	
z. SIGN	ATTER	. To granding w			•
				4	
		W.		p 18	
e e	A				
	462		A PI	OTO	İ
		A			
	A TA				2
		M			•
A.					
	<b>100</b>			2	1.2
	100			E = 1	
	ve illigity	22	* ***		-
		2 8 8		9 4 6	,
Signature					
Signature 1	<u> </u>				
Signature 1		_ ISOM		V	
1 2 2		Telepope State	CCY	Y - M M	.i •
Signature  Signature		5 Date	CCY		
1 2 2		5 Date	CCY		
lame of applicant in block letters	NG WITH APPLICATIO	5 Date	CCY		
1 2 2	NG WITH APPLICATIO	5 Date	CCY		

SAPS Application for duplicate PARTICULARS OF WITNESS Name of witness in block letters Persal number of witness 8.3 Rank of witness Signature of witness PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document) Name and surname of interpreter Identify/Passport number of interpreter Residential address Postal address <sup>8</sup> Home Telephone number 9 Work 10 <sup>d1</sup> Fax Cell phone number ) 12 E-mail address Translated from (language) Date Place Signature of interpreter Rank of police official Persal number of police official IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON Name and surname of interpreter Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person Place Signature of nominee/authorized perso FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION Name of police official in block letters Place Rank of police official Signature of police official Persal number of police official 

INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION TO TRADE IN FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION, TO CONDUCT BUSINESS AS A GUNSMITH OR TO DISPLAY FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION ON PREMISES OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED FOR DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS AND GUNSMITHS

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- An application for a licence to possess a firearm must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section H of this application form must be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer.
- Section C of this application form must be completed by the Central Firearms Register.
- Sections D and E of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section F of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section G of this application form must be completed by a nominee/ authorized person if a nominee/authorized person was used.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control
   Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this
   application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

# 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945).

# SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

#### 2. Area

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

#### 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

#### 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example, 47).

# 5. Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002).

# SECTION C: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

# 1. Outstanding/Additional information required

When the police official requests outstanding or additional information from the police station or the applicant, the required information must be recorded in paragraph C 1.

# 2. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the outstanding or additional information are required by the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 3,

## 4. Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 4.

#### 5. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 5.

#### 6. Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)

If the application for a temporary authorization is approved, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 6.

#### 7. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

#### 8. Dat

The date on which the application for temporary authorization was approved by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C.8

#### 9. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who approved the application for temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 9.

#### 10. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who approved the application for temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 10.

#### 11. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who approved the application for temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 11.

# 12. Application for a licence refused (Indicate with X)

If the application for a temporary authorization is refused, the deciding officer must indicate the refusal with "X" in paragraph C 12.

## 13. Reason for refusal

When an application for a temporary authorization was refused, the deciding officer must record the reason(s) for refusal in paragraph C 13.

# 14. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 14.

#### 15. Date

The date on which the application for a temporary authorization was refused by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 15.

# 16. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who refused the application for a temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 16.

# 17. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who refused the application for a temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 17.

#### 18. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who refused the application for a temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph C 18.

#### SECTION D: PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

Specify type of temporary authorization is applied for (Indicate with "X")

 The required answer mut be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 1,2,3,4 and 5.

For example:

To trade in firearms and ammunition X

#### 6. Register company name

The register company name of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph D 6.

#### 7. Trading as name

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 7.

#### FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 8.

#### 9. Postal address

The postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 9.

#### 10. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 10.

# 11. Business address

The physical address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 11.

## 12. Code

The postal code of the business address of the furistic person must be recorded in paragraph D 12.

# 13. Business telephone number

 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 14 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 15. Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 15 (for example: (012) 667 1923).

# 16. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph D 16.

# 17. Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 17.

# 18. Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA citizen/Non SA citizen with permanent residence

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 18

## Identity number responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 19.

#### 20. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 20.

#### 21. Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph D 21.

#### 22. Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 22.

#### 23. Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 23.

#### 24. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph D 24.

- 25. The reason for the application for a temporary authorization must be recorded in paragraph D 25.
- The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 26.

For example:

To manufacture firearms. X

## 26.1 Licence number

The licence number must be recorded in paragraph D 26.1.

# 26.2 Date issued

The date issued must be recorded in paragraph D 26.2.

#### 26.3 Expiry date

The expiry date must be recorded in paragraph D 26.3.

27. PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE PROPOSED PREMISES ON WHICH BUSINESS WILL BE CONDUCTED

# 27.1 Address

The physical address where the proposed premises on which business will be conducted must be recorded in paragraph D 27.1.

#### 27.2 Code

The postal code of the physical address where the proposed premises on which business will be conducted must be recorded in paragraph D 27.2.

- The short classification of the proposed premises must be recorded in paragraph D 28.
- A short description of the premises with reference to the situation and surrounding buildings must be recorded in paragraph D 29.
- A short description of the alarm system must be recorded in paragraph D 30.
- A short description of the location and particulars of safe or strongroom in which stocks of firearms and ammunition will be kept must be recorded in paragraph D 31.
- A short description of the burglar proofing must be recorded in paragraph D 32.
- A short description of other security features must be recorded in paragraph D 33.
- 34. The period for which the temporary authorization will be required for the date form and the date to must be recorded in paragraph D 34.

# 35. CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)

#### 35.1 Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 35.1.

#### 35.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 35.2.

#### 35.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph D 35.3.

#### 35.4 Date

The date on which the person certify the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph D 35.4.

#### 35.5 Signature of applicant

The signature of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearms must be recorded in paragraph D 35.5.

#### 35.6 Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph D 35.6.

# SECTION E: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

# 1. Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 1.

#### 2. Photo

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph E2

# 3. Fingerprint

The thumb print of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph

# 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph E 4.

#### Date

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph E 5.

#### Place

The city/town where the applicant applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph E 6.

### PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

# 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.1.

# 7.2 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.2.

# 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph E 7.3.

## 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph E 7.4.

#### 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

## 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.1.

#### 8.2 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.2.

#### 8.3 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.3.

#### 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph E 8.4.

# SECTION F: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

## 1. Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 1:

## 2 identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 2.

# 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 3.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 4.

#### 5. Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 6.

# 7. Telephone number

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 8 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 10. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 10.

#### 11. Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 11.

## 12. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph F 12.

#### 13. Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 13 (for example: English to Zulu).

#### 14. Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 14.

#### 15. Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 15.

#### 16. Place

The city/town where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 16.

## 17. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph F 17.

#### 18. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph F 18.

#### SECTION H: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON

# 1. Name and surname of nominee/authorized person

The name and surname of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 1.

#### 2. Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person

The identity/passport number of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the nominee/authorized person sign must be recorded in paragraph H 3.

# 4. Signature of nominee/authorized person.

The signature of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 5.

#### 5. Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph H 6.

# SECTION I: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER

# 1. RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION

The required recommendation must be indicate with "X" in paragraph I 1.

For example:

Recommended X ... Not recommended

# 1.1 Inspection report on premises

A inspection report on premises must be recorded in paragraph I 1.1.

#### 1.2 Additional conditions recommended

Additional conditions recommended must be recorded in paragraph I 1.2.

#### 2. Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the Designated Firearms Officer that made recommendation must be recorded in paragraph 12.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the Designated Firearm Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 3.

#### 4. Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The rank of the Designated Firearms Officer (in block letters) that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 4.

#### 5. Place

The city/town where the Designated Firearms Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I.5.

# 6. Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

The signature of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 6.

## 7 Persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer

The SAPS persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I.7.

SAPS Temporary authorisation to trade



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION TO TRADE IN FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION, TO CONDUCT BUSINESS AS A GUNSMITH OR TO DISPLAY FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION ON PREMISES OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED FOR DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS AND GUNSMITHS

[Section 36, 50, 64 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP		CIAL USE BY THE POLIC THE APPLICATION IS C	
	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no		
DATE RECEIVED			
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE STATION WHERE	APPLICATION IS RECEN	(ED
Province	7		***************************************
Area			= (d
Control of the contro		N N	
A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P		<del></del>	
to the section of Administration and an	SAPS 86	NO I	YEAR
	AL USE BY CENTRAL FIRE I	ARMS REGISTER	
			True (Automotive State S
	ersal number CCY	Y - M M - D	D Date
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official		<sup>5</sup> Name in block i	etters
(1970) 18.70 Personal	d (Indicate with X)		
		b	
7 P	ersal number C C Y	Y - M M - D	D B Date
			38: 4
	L. L.	11	
		THE THE WIT DIGGS	letters
DATE RECEIVED  3. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS Province Nea Police station Component code Elerant applications register, reference no SAPS 86 NO POR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER Coutstanding/Additional information required  2 Persal number: C C Y Y - M M Application for temporary authorization approved (Indicate with X)  3 Signature of deciding officer 10 Officer code 11 Name 2 Application for temporary authorization refused (Indicate with X)  14 Persal number: C C Y Y - M M	, and a second	House days and the	
	1.		
°.4 °		200	
14	Persal number   C   C   Y	Y - M M - D	D 15 Date
			-
	<u> </u>	3 . 9 . 107.100	
Signature of deciding officer	17 Officer code	<sup>18</sup> Name in bock	etters

1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		Specify t	ype of te	mporary	authorizati	on which is	applied	for (Indicate v	ith X)			
To trade in firearm	s and ammur	nition		n e	*							
To trade in ammur	iltion	**************************************			4 4							
To manufacture fir	earms				11 E 1 E 1			# F	22			
To manufacture ar	amunition .			er not t	0.00							
To conduct busine	ss as a gunsi	mith	See See See		,	1.		8	19			
Registered compa	ny name						20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			5	2 1005	
Trading as name	OF THE STREET				19			103-341-0600	G = -00	la.		
FAR number												
FAR.number  Postal address  11 Business address  12 Business telephone number  13 Business telephone number  14 Work  15 Fax  16 E-mail indoness  17 Responsible person (full name and surname)  18 Type of identification (indicate with X) Non-SA citizen with permanent residence  19 Identify number of fesponsible person  Cell phone number  Physical address  23 Postal address  24 STATE THE REASON FOR THE APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION  25 STATE THE REASON FOR THE APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION  To mainufacture ammunition  To mainufacture ammunition  To conduct business at Ecence number  Date issued  Explicit assued  Explicit assued				2222								
	1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000					- 			, 10 Co	de	52	100
Business address		a sta						. 6°			19	
****					- American con-	Ata	ta 1	See See	. <sup>12</sup> Co	de:	<i>y</i>	
Business telephon	e number	<sup>14</sup> Work	. (	)	S 0	15	Fax	( )				
E-mail address		No service	States									
Responsible perso	n (full name a	and surname	)	de a consessa de la		47			committee and a	P. Datable Supplies	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
Type of identificati	on (Indicate wi	th X)	Non-SA	citizen v	vith perma	nent reside	nce	( m	SA	dentity	alia e e	a to the second
Identity number of I	esponsible p	erson 💮						<u>- N/</u>		-		-
Cell phone number					<u> </u>			S. H				
Physical address	44.50					7 · `		·	- Restance			_
	Consideration of the Constant			7)	10	340	7		22.0	ode		上
Postal address			AV	Y	4				18-22-11	9.576.995.05		_
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	A.			i de la companya de			100		<sup>24</sup> C	ode		<u> </u>
STATE THE REAS	ON FOR THE	EAPPLICAT	ION FOR	ATEM	PORARY /	UTHORIZ	ATION	4.5				
		in the second										
	\$ 100 m	AMERICA.										******
	(11,1111111111111111111111111111111111			£2.								
												*******
	*****************							***************************************			*********	******
69P0/9580	400 10		- 3	-	+			***		<del> </del>		
							E-sylven e-s	unista z			(12) of (12)	
	eritorika (	7 - 200	ammuniti	on	4.00			A CONTRACTOR	330	manufactu		
To manu	facture amn	nunition			earlings		Тос	onduct bus	ness as a	gunsmith	OPA:	t jus
			- XXXXXX XXXX	1 13	61 61	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			E			
					W-011074	27 (25 (37 (26) )cos	Auto-Service Control	Other March 1975	ti.			
Date issued	organisa d					<sup>26.3</sup> Exp	piry date	11000		<del>nuu</del> takuvisi		

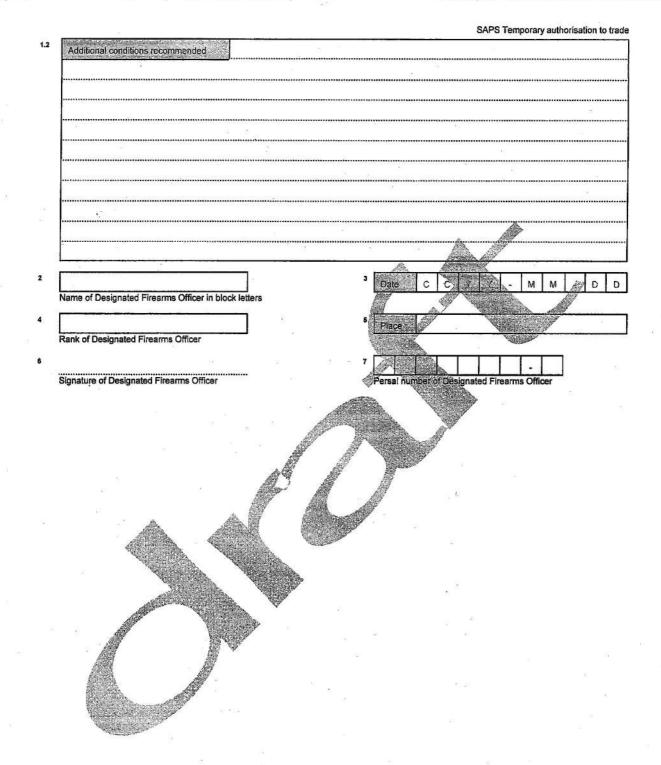
	SAPS Temporary authorisation to trad
28	WHAT IS THE CLASSIFICATION OF PROPOSED PREMISES (EG FARM, HOUSE, SMALL HOLDING, PRIVATE RESIDENCE, COMMERCIAL, ETC)
29	DESCRIBE THE PREMISES WITH REFERENCE TO THE SITUATION AND THE SURROUNDING BUILDINGS
30	DESCRIBE THE ALARM SYSTEM
51	LOCATION AND PARTICULARS OF SAFE OR STRONGROOM IN WHICH STOCKS OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION WILL BE KEPT
1	
0.000	
2	
.2	DESCRIBE THE BURGLAR PROOFING
7	
3	DESCRIBE OTHER SECURITY FEATURES
	DESCRIBE OTHER SECURITY FEATURES
8	
	EA-MAN AND THE STATE OF THE STA
4	Period for which the temporary authorization will be required FROM Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	TO Date C C Y Y - M M - D D

SAPS Temporary authorisation to trade CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S) I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000) Name and surname of current owner/authorized person Identification number of current owner/authorized person Designation 35.5 Signature of current owner/authorized person SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable Signature Date M M Name of applicant in block letters Place PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION Name of police official in block letters Persal number of police official Signature of police official Rank of police official 8 PARTICULARS OF WITNESS 8.1 Name of witness in block letters Persal number of witness Signature of witness Rank of witness

Page 4 of 6

	SAPS Temporary authorisation to trade
	F, PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)
1	Name and surname of interreter
2	Identity/Passport number of interpreter
3	Residential address
	4 Gode
5	Postal address
	e Gode
7	Telephone number ( ) * Work ( )
10	Cell phone number (1)
12	E-mail address
13	Translated from (language)
	Date C C Y M M - D D
15	16 Place
9	Signature of interpreter
17	18.9
	Rank of police official Persal number of police official
	G. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON.
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person.
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authonized person
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
4	5 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	H. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
1	
	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION  Recommended Not recommended
1.1	
	Inspection report on premises [
65	

Page 5 of 6



# INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE ISSUED TO PARTICULAR CATEGORIES OR PERSONS - DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS OR GUNSMITHS

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- An application for a licence to possess a firearm must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section I of this application form must be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer.
- Section C of this application form must be completed by the Central
- Sections D,E and F of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section G of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section H of this application form must be completed by a nominee/
- authorized person if a nominee/authorized person was used. A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

#### 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945).

#### SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

The name of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

# Component code

The component code of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

## Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002).

#### SECTION C: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

# Outstanding/Additional information required

When the police official requests outstanding or additional information from the police station or the applicant, the required information must be recorded in paragraph C 1.

## Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 2.

The date on which the outstanding or additional information are required by the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 3.

## 4. Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 4.

#### Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 5.

#### Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)

If the application for licence issued to particular categories or persons is approved, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 6.

#### Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

#### Date

The date on which the application was approved by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 8.

# Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 9.

## 10. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 10.

# 11. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 11.

# Application for a licence refused (Indicate with X)

If the application for application for licence issued to particular categories or persons is refused the deciding officer must indicate the refusal with "X" in paragraph C 12.

#### 13. Reason for refusal

When an application was refused, the deciding officer must record the reason(s) for refusal in paragraph C 13.

#### 14. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 14.

The date on which the application was refused by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 15.

# 16. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 16.

#### 17. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 17.

#### 18. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 18.

# SECTION D: PARTICULARS OF DEALER/MANUFACTURER/

#### PARTICULARS OF COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE

#### 1.1 Type of competency certificate

The type of competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.2 Competency certificate number

The competency certificate number must be recorded in paragraph D12

#### 1.3 Date of issue

The date of issue of the existing competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph D 1.3.

#### 1.4 Expiry date

The expiry date of the existing competency certificate must be recorded in paragraph D 1.4.

#### SPECIFY TYPE OF LICENCE WHICH IS APPLIED OR (Indicate with X)

The required type of licence must be indicated with "X" in paragraph

For example:

To trade in firearms and ammunition

#### SECTION E: PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

#### NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

#### 1.1 Surname

The surname of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.2 Initials

The initials of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.3 Full names

The full names of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.3.

# 1.4 Identity number of natural person

The identity number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.4

# 1.5 Passport number of natural person

The passport number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.5.

# 1.6 Business address

The physical address where the natural person resides, must be recorded in paragraph E 1.6.

#### 1.7 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.7.

# 1.8 Postal address

The postal address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.8.

#### 1.9 Code

The postal code of postal address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.9.

# 1.10 Telephone number

- 1.11 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.11 (for example (012) 667 1923).
- 1.12 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.12 (for example:

#### 1.13 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.13.

The fax number and area dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.14.

#### 1.15 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph E 1.15

# JURISTIC PERSONS DETAILS

# Register company name

The register company name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.1.

## 2.2 Trading as name

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.2.

## Name under which business is to be carried on

The name under which the business is to be carried on must be recorded in paragraph E 2.3.

# FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.4.

#### 2.5 CC or company registration no

The CC or company registration number must be recorded in paragraph E 2.5.

#### RESPONSIBLE PERON'S DETAILS

# 3.1 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.1.

#### 3.2 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity/Passport number

The type of identification must be indicated with "X" in paragraph E 3.2.

#### 3.3 Identity number of responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.3.

#### 3.4 Passport number of responsible person

The passport number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.4.

#### 3.5 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.5.

## 3.6 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph E 3.6.

#### 3.7 ·Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.7.

#### 3.9 Poetal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.8.

#### 3.9 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 3.9.

#### 4. PREMISES DETAILS

# 4.1 PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE PROPOSED PREMISES ON WHICH BUSINESS WILL BE CONDUCTED

#### Address

The physical address where the proposed premises on which business will be conducted must be recorded in paragraph E 4.2.

#### Code

The postal code of the physical address where the proposed premises on which business will be conducted must be recorded in paragraph E 4.3.

- 4.2 The short classification of the proposed premises must be recorded in paragraph E 4.4.
- 4.3 A short description of the premises with reference to the situation and surrounding buildings must be recorded in paragraph E 4.5.
- 4.4 A short description of the alarm system must be recorded in paragraph E 4.4.
- 4.5 A short description of the location and particulars of safe or strongroom in which stocks of firearms and ammunition will be kept must be recorded in paragraph E 4.5.
- 4.6 A short description of the burglar proofing must be recorded in paragraph E 4.6.
- 4.7 A short description of other security features must be recorded in paragraph E 4.7.
- 4.8 Submit a sort description of your workstation which will link the register to the Central Database. In case of a dealer or a gunsmith, submit the reason(s) why the Registrar must exempt you from maintaining a linked workstation.
- 4.9 The period for which the commencement of business will be required for must be recorded in paragraph E 4.9.
- 5. CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)
- 5.1 Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 5.1.

5.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 5.2.

#### 5.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph E 5.3.

#### 5.4 Date

The date on which the person certify the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph E 5.4.

#### 5.5 Signature of applicant

The signature of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearms must be recorded in paragraph E 5.5.

#### 5.6 Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph E 5.6.

#### SECTION F: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

#### 1. Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 1.

#### Photo

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 2.

## 3. Fingerprint

The thumb print of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 3.

## 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph F 4.

#### 5. Date

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph F 5.

#### 6. Place

The city/town where the applicant applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph F 6.

# 7. PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

## 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph F 7.1.

## 7.2 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph F 7.2.

## 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph F 7.3.

## 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph F 7.4.

# 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

# 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph F 8.1.

#### 8.2 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph F 8.2.

#### 8.3 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H F.3.

# 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph F 8.4.

## SECTION G: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

#### 1. Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 1.

#### 2. Identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph  ${\bf G}$  2.

#### 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 3.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 4.

#### 5. Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 6.

#### 7. Telephone number

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 8 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

# Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph  $6.10 \times$ 

# 11. Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 11.

#### 12. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph G 12.

# 13. Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 13 (for example: English to Zulu).

#### 14. Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 14.

## 15. Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 15.

#### 16. Place

The city/town where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph G 16.

## 17. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph G 17.

#### 18. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph G 18.

#### SECTION H: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON

#### 1. Name and surname of nominee/authorized person

The name and surname of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 1.

## 2. Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person

The identity/passport number of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the nominee/authorized person sign must be recorded in paragraph H 3.

# 4. Signature of nominee/authorized person

The signature of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph H-5.

#### 5. Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph H 6.

# SECTION I: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER

# 1. RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION

The required recommendation must be indicate with "X" in paragraph I 1.

For example:

# 2. Inspection report on premises

An inspection report on premises must be recorded paragraph 12.

#### 3. Additional conditions recommended

The additional conditions recommended by the Designated Firearms Officer must be recorded in paragraph I 3.

# 4. Recommendation regarding the application

The recommendation regarding the application must be recorded in paragraph I 4.

#### 5. Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the Designated Firearms Officer that made recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 5.

## 6. Date

The date on which the Designated Firearm Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph 1 6.

## 7. Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The rank of the Designated Firearms Officer (in block letters) that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 7.

## 8. Place

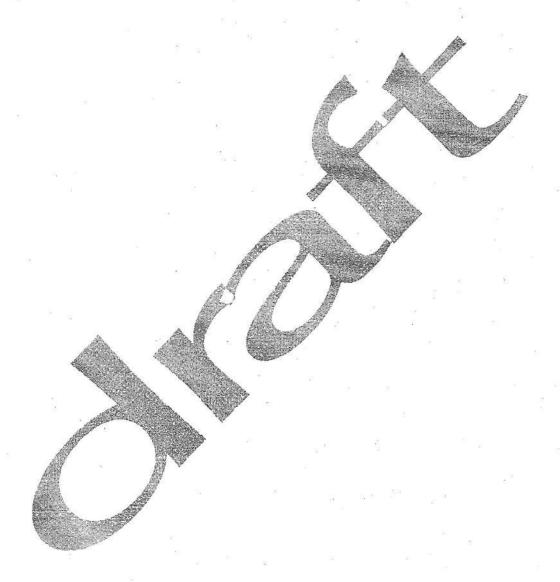
The city/town where the Designated Firearms Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 8.

# 9. Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

The signature of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 9.

# 10. Persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer

The SAPS persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph I 10.





# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR LICENCE ISSUED TO PARTICULAR CATEGORIES OR PERSONS -DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS OR GUNSMITHS [Section 34, 48 and 62 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

Province  Area  Police station  Component code  For OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Quistanding/Additional information required  * Signature of police official.  * Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  * Persal number: C C Y Y - M M - D D * Date  * Signature of deciding officer  * Name in block letters			WHER	ETHE	APPL	ICATI	ONI	SCA	PTU	RED.	
FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION RECEIVED  Province  Police station  Somponent code  Treatm applications register reference no.  SAPS 88  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Gutstanding/Adeltional information required  Persal number C C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date  * Signature of police official		<sup>1</sup> Application	n reference	по			T	7/	T		T
FOR OFFIGIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION RECEIVED  Province  Police station  Somponent code  Iterarm applications register reference no SAPS 86 No YEAR  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Quastanding/Additional information required  * Signature of police official  * Signature of police official  * Name in block letters  Application for Ileence approved (Indicate with X)  * Persal number			12		ene , a	A.	A	1		- 1	
FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION RECEIVED  Province  Police station  Somponent code  Treatm applications register reference no.  SAPS 88  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Gutstanding/Adeltional information required  Persal number C C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date  * Signature of police official	*			4	. 4		K			(f)	
FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION RECEIVED  Province  Vea  Police station  Sappleation register reference no Saps 88 No YEAR  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Gutstanding/Additional information required  * Signature of police official * Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  * Signature of deciding officer * Officer code * Name in block letters  * Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  * Reason for refusal.  * Reason for refusal.		- x	. /		. 4			E.			
Province station  Sapplication register reference no Saps 86 No YEAR  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Outstanding Additional information required  Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D D Determine in block letters  Application for Ileance approved (Indicate with X)  Signature of deciding officer  Officer code  Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D C Date  Name in block letters  Page 1 - Marrier of deciding officer  Name in block letters  Page 2 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 3 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 4 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 5 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 6 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 7 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 8 - Marrier of deciding officer	DATE RECEIVED						V.				
Province station  Sapplication register reference no Saps 86 No YEAR  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS REGISTER  Outstanding Additional information required  Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D D Determine in block letters  Application for Ileance approved (Indicate with X)  Signature of deciding officer  Officer code  Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D C Date  Name in block letters  Page 1 - Marrier of deciding officer  Name in block letters  Page 2 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 3 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 4 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 5 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 6 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 7 - Marrier of deciding officer  Page 8 - Marrier of deciding officer	B FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION RECEIVED Province Area Police station Component code Firearm applications register reference no SAPS/96 No. YEAR  C. "FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS:REGISTER  ** Outstanding/Additional information required  ** Signature of police official ** Name in block letters  ** Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  ** Persal number ** C C Y Y - M M - D D ** Date  ** Signature of deciding officer ** Officer code *** Name in block letters										
Application for licence refused (indicate with X)  SAPS at 10 Mars in block letters  Application for licence refused (indicate with X)  Persai number   C   C   Y   Y   M   M   D   D   Date    Sapplication for licence refused (indicate with X)		OLIOL DIA	3	SE AL	LIVA		<u> </u>	LI V L		91,000	
Persal number C C V V - M M - D D 3 Date  **Signature of police official **Name in block letters  **Signature of deciding officer **Officer code **Name in block letters  **Application for licence refused (indicate with X) **Reason for refusel.**		•		<u> </u>		h.,					
FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS IS:REGISTER  Outstanding/Additional information required  **Signature of police official**  **Signature of police official**  **Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  **Signature of deciding officer*  **Reason for refusal**  **Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  **The Reason for refusal**	Experience of the second secon				V		<u></u>				
**Signature of police official **Name in block letters  **Signature of deciding officer **Officer code **Name in block letters  **Signature of deciding officer **Officer code **Name in block letters  **Signature of deciding officer **Officer code **Name in block letters  **Application for licence refused (Indicate with X) ***Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Signature of deciding officer **Officer code **Name in block letters  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C Y Y Y - M M M - D D D **Date **  **Persal number **C C	****			<u></u>	- April			•••••		•••••	
Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D Date  * Signature of police official  * Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  * Signature of deciding officer  * Officer code  * Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  * Reason for refusal	And the Property of the Business of the Control of	SADS 86		LIE C	arth.	×	1			VEAD	, de 1
Outstanding/Additional information required	repproducts register reference no	3AF 3 90	A T	154 154	7			39.9	(6)	TEAR	0 B
*Signature of police official  *Signature of police official  *Name in block letters  *Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -	FOR OFFICIAL U	JSE BY CEN	TRAL FIRE	ARMS	IS RE	GISTI	≅R	3.25		1	•
* Signature of police official *Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -	tanding/Additional information required	_		,							······
* Signature of police official *Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -											
* Signature of police official *Name in block letters  Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -			,					•••••	•••••		
* Signature of police official * Name in block letters  * Signature of deciding officer 1º Officer code 1º Name in block letters  * Signature of deciding officer 1º Officer code 1º Name in block letters  * Application for licence refused (indicate with X) 1º Reason for refusal.	Constant Con	<u></u>									
Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -	Pers	al number	CCY	Y	- N	M	١.	D	D	³ Da	te
Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  - 7. Persal number: C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date  **Signature of deciding officer		7			, pa - 50		1			Lawrence	-de-sto-to-te-
Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  -		****	10 0				24.074.0				
*Signature of deciding officer ** Officer code ** Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (indicate with X) ** Reason for refusal.	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF					Name	in bl	ock le	tters		
Signature of deciding officer  1º Officer code  1º Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  1º Reason for refusel	cation for licence approved (Indicate with X)		,								
Signature of deciding officer  1º Officer code  1º Name in block letters  Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  1º Reason for refusel	7 J J Pere	al number	ololy	TvT	- I M	IM	Ι.	D	I n	1 mg	6
Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  11 Reason for refusal			ناتان	1		1		-	1 -	less to my	
Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)  11 Reason for refusal							3				
	Signature of deciding officer	10 Officer	code		11	Name	in b	lock le	etters		
- 14 Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 18 Date	cation for licence refused (Indicate with X)		Reason fo	or refuse	ıl -						
- 14 Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 18 Date	2 2			•••••							
- 14 Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 15 Date					.,,,,,,,,,						
- 14 Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 15 Date	//////////////////////////////////////					•••••				•	
	hipers	sal number	CCY	TYT	- N	М	Τ.	D	р	15 D	ite
		STATE OF THE PARTY		<u>.ll.</u>					1	SERVICE CARRE	

	D F	ARIJ	SUL/	ARS	OF	DE/	LER	MAN	JFAG	TUR	ER/G	UNS	WITE						
	Particulars of competency certificate					17	1												
	Type of competency certificate		- 41										20002000						0) 100
2	Competency certificate number:		33.4				14	T				Τ							
3	Date issued C C Y Y -	M I	M ·	- [	D	D,	<sup>1.4</sup> Ex	pîry da	rte	С	С	Υ	Υ	<u> </u>	M	M	<u> </u>	D	D
	Specify type of licence which is applied	for (Ind	licate v	vith X	9		*	(***			67 f0								
	To trade in firearms and ammunition						1		*	ĵ.			70						
2	To trade in ammunition							9									89		
	To manufacture firearms		E MAN							91				Á					
	To manufacture ammunition				58 <b>2</b> 343						10.0		45						
5	To conduct business as a gunsmith	ane c								è			K						
	E. Indiana	Kr	P	ART	ICU	LAR	S OF	APPL	ICAN	IT.					23.				
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS								_		D. 79"						38"		
	Surname	- 0	76	ninive a			10 %				37		1.2	Initial	\$				
	Full names		. 16		1187142						A.								
	Identity number of natural person	110						1	V	-		4			*				
	Passport number of natural person	- 5						1500											
•	Business address					A			Sa.	1	Vil.								
	0.8	- 81	**************************************		A		San Go				A TO	_		<sup>1,7</sup> Co	ode				
1	Postal address				15	*	A		77.06		7		-	archide less					_
100				A	_		A.	Lors	196					1.9 C	ode	<u></u>			
0	rejeptione number	. (	4)	**		A	<u>/</u>		<sup>12</sup> Wo		(	)							
3	Celliphone number (press)	-			o di				<sup>14</sup> F	iX	(	)		-		-			_
5	E-mail address	A. S	e e		- 4		- 16						-	-	-				
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS				4														v
	Registered company name	( j					3508									82			
	Trading as name	- 3			>														
	Name under which business is to be carrie	d on		4								_	_						
	Farnumber		9.	1					┸	$\perp$	_	$\perp$		_					_
	CC or company registration no										ļ.,		_		L				L
	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	W.								,						- 32	9935		eros.
	AND AND								26113		-						- 10		
	Responsible person (full name and surnan	ie)								- 3		-	relative to the last	-	manager and			_	_
	Responsible person (full name and surnan	ie)			3.4 2.4		SA ide	ntity					Pa	sspor	t num	ber			
	Responsible person (full name and surnan	ne)			Jest	2 A 6	SA idei	ntity		-	Ī		Pa	sspor	t num	ber		-	
	Responsible person (full name and surnan Type of identification (Indicate with X)	ie)			-Jveta		SA idei	ntity	23 	-			Pa	sspor	t num	ber:		-	
	Responsible person (full name and surman Type of identification (indicate with X) identity number of responsible person	ne)			- 10-10		ŞA.idəi	nuity		-	L		Pa	sspor	t num	ber		-	
	Responsible person (full name and surnan Type of identification (Indicate with X) Identity number of responsible person Passport number of responsible person	ię) [					SA idei	tify		-			Pa			der.			
	Responsible person (full name and surman Type of identification (indicate with X) Identify number of responsible person.  Passport number of responsible person.  Gell phone number.	ne)					SA ide	ntify		-			Pa	sspar		эег			

4	PREMISES DETAILS
4.1	PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF PROPOSED PREMISES AT WHICH BUSINESS WILL BE CONDUCTED
	Address
4,2	CLASSIFICATION OF PROPOSED PREMISES (EG FARM, HOUSE, SMALLHOLDING, PRIVATE RESIDENCE, COMMERCIAL, ETC)
	n A
4.3	DESCRIBE THE PREMISES WITH REFERENCE TO THE SITUATION AND THE SURROUNDING BUILDINGS
4.4	DESCRIBE THE ALARM SYSTEM
4.5	
200	LOCATION AND PARTICULARS OF SAFE OR STRONGROOM IN WHICH STOCKS OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION WILL BE KEPT
	<u> </u>
4.6	DESCRIBE THE BURGLAR PROOFING
4.7	DESCRIBE OTHER SECURITY FEATURES
4.8	* DEALERS, GUNSMITHS AND MANUFACTURERS MUST ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A WORKSTATION WHICH LINKS THEIR
	REGISTERS TO THE CENTRAL DEALERS, GUNSMITHS OR MANUFACTURERS DATABASE * THE REGISTRAR MAY, ON GOOD CAUSE SHOWN, EXEMPT DEALERS OR GUNSMITHS FROM THIS DUTY
	Submit a description of the workstation which will link your registers to the Central Database In case of a dealer or a gunsmith, submit the reason(s) why the Registrar must exempt you from maintaining a linked workstation
ľ	The state of the s
ŀ	
.9 .9	Date of commencement of business CCCYY-MM-DD

CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF	THE FIREARM(S)
I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possessio licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm	n and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessin(s) are correct and accurate
If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence (Act No $60\ \mbox{of}\ 2000)$	in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
Name and surname of current owner/authorized person	- 12.00 KB
Identification number of current owner/authorized person-	
Designation	5.4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D
	5.6 Place
Signature of current owner/authorized person	Fide
F. SIGNATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign only where applicable)
	PHOTO
	And the same
	2
	// · · · · · · · /
AY A	y A
Signature	
1	3
Name of applicant in Block letters	Date
value of applicant insulock letters	
	* Rlace:
PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION	ON .
	7.2
Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
value of police official in above letters	retainment of police chical
- 1	7.4
Rank of police official	Signature of police official
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
	8.2
Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
Name of Widiess III block letters	
2	8.4
Rank of witness	Signature of witness

190	SAPS Application for particular categorie
	G. PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read of write, or understand this document)
1	Name and surname of interpreter
2	Identity/Passport number of interpreter
3	Residential address
	GCOGE COOK
5	Postal address
	5 Code
7 10	Telephone number ( ) <sup>8</sup> Work ( )
12	Cell phone number
13	E-mail address
	Translated from (language)
	Date C E Y and M M - D D
15	16 Place
	Signature of interpreter
17	Rank of police official  Persal number of police official
	H: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
i i	Name of nominee/authorized person
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	I. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION.
	Recommended Not recommended
ks.	Inspection report on premises
	. 43

. 4		SAPS Application for particular categories
3	Additional conditions recommended	
	9 2	
		, 1
		·
4	Recommendation regarding the application	
	3.00	
		A A STATE OF THE S
	ı	
	***************************************	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
		371.73
		4000
	V V	
		/ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		J. J. Sections J.
	p	
5	*	6 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block le	tters
_		
7	duffin.	Place
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer	
9		10
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer
		A. A.
	<i>- 17</i>	
	# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
		<sup>72</sup> ill
		e H

## INSTRUCTIONS: APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION TO POSSESS A FIREARM

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- An application for a licence to possess a firearm must be completed in indelible black ink.
- Section L of this application form must be completed by the Designated Firearms Officer
- Section C of this application form must be completed by the Central Firearms Register.
- Sections D,E,F,G and H of this application form must be completed by the applicant.
- Section I of this application must be completed by the interpreter if an interpreter was used.
- Section J of this application form must be completed by the parent or guardian when the applicant is younger than 18 years old.
- Section K of this application form must be completed by a nominee/ authorized person if a nominee/authorized person was used.
- A person is guilty of an offence in terms of the Firearms Control Act, 60 of 2000, if he/she furnishes false information on this application form.

# SECTION A: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

#### 1. Application reference number

The system generated reference number allocated to the application after it was captured must be recorded in paragraph A 1 (for example: C12945).

# SECTION B: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

#### 1. Province

The name of the province where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 1 (for example: Gauteng).

#### 2. Area

The name of the area where the police station is situated must be recorded in paragraph B 2 (for example: Pretoria).

#### 3. Police station

The name of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 3 (for example: Brooklyn).

#### 4. Component code

The component code of the police station where the application was received must be recorded in paragraph B 4 (for example: 47).

## 5. Firearm application register reference number

The annual serial number of the firearm applications register allocated to the application must be recorded in paragraph B 5 (for example:135/2002).

# SECTION C: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

# 1. Outstanding/Additional information required

When the police official requests outstanding or additional information from the police station or the applicant, the required information must be recorded in paragraph C 1.

# 2. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 2.

## 3. Date

The date on which the outstanding or additional information are required by the police official must be recorded in paragraph C 3.

## 4. Signature of police official

The signature of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 4.

#### 5. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who requested the outstanding or additional information must be recorded in paragraph C 5.

# 6. Application for temporary authorization approved (Indicate with X)

If the application for temporary authorization is approved, the deciding officer must indicate the approval with "X" in paragraph C 6

## 7. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 7.

#### 8. Date

The date on which the application was approved by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 8.

## 9. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 9.

#### 10. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 10.

#### 11. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who approved the application must be recorded in paragraph C 11.

# 12. Application for temporary authorization refused (indicate with X)

If the application for a licence to possess is refused, the deciding officer must indicate the refusal with "X" in paragraph C 12.

#### 13. Reason for refusal

When an application was refused, the deciding officer must record the reason(s) for refusal in paragraph C 13.

#### 14. Persal number

The SAPS persal number of the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 14.

#### 15. Date

The date on which the application was refused by the deciding officer must be recorded in paragraph C 15.

## 16. Signature of deciding officer

The signature of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 16.

## 17. Officer code

The officer code is a code allocated to each deciding officer. The code of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 17.

#### 18. Name in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the deciding officer who refused the application must be recorded in paragraph C 18.

#### SECTION D: DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM (Indicate with X)

 The required description of firearm must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 1.

For example:

# 2. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM (Indicate with X)

3. The required action must be indicated with "X" in paragraph D 3.

For example:

#### 4. Calibre

The calibre of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 4.

#### 5. Make

The make of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 5.

#### Niodel

The model of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 6.

#### 7. Barrel serial number

The barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph D 7.

#### 8. Make

The make of the barrel serial number must be recorded in paragraph D 8.

#### 9. Frame serial number

The frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph D 90

#### 10. Make

The make of the frame serial number must be recorded in paragraph D 10.

#### 11. Receiver serial number

The receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph D11.

# 12. Wake

The make of the receiver serial number must be recorded in paragraph D 12.

# 13. Every name and address engraved in the metal

Every name and address engraved in the metal of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph D 13.

# SECTION E: PARTICULARS OF PERSON IN POSSESSION OF FIREARM

#### 1.1 Surname

The sumanie of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph £ 1.1.

## 1.2 Initials

The initials of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.2.

#### 1.3 Full names

The full names of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.3.

#### 1.4 Identity number of person in possession of firearm

The identity number of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.4.

#### 1.5 Passport number of person in possession of firearm

The passport number of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.5.

#### 1.6 Residential address

The physical address where the person in possession of the firearm resides, must be recorded in paragraph E 1.6.

#### 1.7 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.7.

#### 1.8 Postal address

The postal address of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.8.

#### 1.9 Code

The postal code of postal address of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.9.

#### 1.10 / Telephone number

- 1.11 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the person in possession of the fream must be recorded in paragraph E 1.11 (for example (012) 667 1923).
- 1.12 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.12 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

## 1.13 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.13.

# 1.14 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.14.

# 1.15 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the person in possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph E 1.15.

#### OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, c

Register company name

(eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)

# The register company name of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.1.

Trading as name

The trading as name of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.2.

# 2.3 Company registration number

The company registration number must be recorded in paragraph E 2.3.

# 2.4 FAR number

The FAR number of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.4.

# 2.5 Postal address

The postal address of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.5.

#### 2.6 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.6.

# 2.7 Business address

The physical address where the body or corporate, closed corporation or company conduct business from, must be recorded in paragraph E 2.7.

#### 2.8 Code

The postal code of the business address of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.8.

#### 2.9 Business telephone number

2.10 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.10 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 2.11 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.11(for example: (012) 667 1923).

## 2.12 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the body or corporate, closed corporation or company must be recorded in paragraph E 2.12.

#### 2.13 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.13.

#### 2.14 Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity/Passport number

The type of citizenship must be indicated with "X" in paragraph

#### 2.15 Identity number of responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.15.

# 2.16 Passport number of responsible person

The passport number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E.2.16.

# 2.17 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.17.

#### 2.18 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph E 2.18.

# 2.19 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.19.

# 2.20 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.20.

#### 2.21 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph E 2.21.

# 3. SIGNATURE OF PERSON CURRENTLY IN POSSESSION

# 3.1 Name of person currently in possession in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the person currently in possession must be recorded in paragraph E 3.2.

# 3.2 Date

The date must be recorded in paragraph E 3.2.

#### 3.3 Signature of person currently in possession

The signature of the person currently in possession must be recorded in paragraph E 3.3.

#### 3.4 Place

The place must be recorded in paragraph E 3.4.

# SECTION F: PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

#### 1. NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS

#### 1.1 Type of identification (Indicate with X)

## 1.2 SA identity/Passport number

The type of identification must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 1.2.

## 1.3 Identity number of natural person

The identity number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.3.

# 1.4 Passport number of natural person

The passport number of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.4.

#### 1.5 Surname

The surname of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.6 Initials

The initials of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph

#### 1.7 Full names

The full names of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.7.

#### 1.8 Date of birth

The date of birth of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.8.

#### 1.9 Age

The age of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.9.

#### 1.10 Gender

The gender of the natural person must be indicate with "X" in paragraph F 1.10.

# 1.11 Residential address

The physical address where the natural person resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 1.11.

# 1.12 Code

The postal code of the residential address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.12.

# 1.13 Postal address

The postal address of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.13.

#### 1.14 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the natural person be recorded in paragraph F 1.14.

## 1.15 Type of residence (eg shack, flat, caravan, cottage or house)

The type of residence of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.15.

## 1.16 Trade or profession

The natural person's trade or profession must be recorded in paragraph F 1.16 (for example: motor mechanic).

#### 1.17 If self employed, specify

If the natural person is self employed, it must be recorded in paragraph F 1.17 (for example: hair dresser - work form home).

#### 1.18 Name of employer/company

The name of the natural person's employer or company must be recorded in paragraph F 1.18 (for example; The Auto Shop).

#### 1.19 Business address

The business address of the natural person's employer must be recorded in paragraph F 1.19 (for example: 123 West street, Sandton).

#### 1.20 Code

The postal code of the natural person's business address must be recorded in paragraph F 1.20.

#### 1.21 Telephone number

- 1.22 Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.22 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- 1.23 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.23 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 1.24 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.24.

#### 1,25 Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.25.

#### 1.26 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the natural person must be recorded in paragraph F 1.26.

# 2. JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS

#### 2.1 Register company name

The register company name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.1.

#### 2.2 Trading as name

The trading as name of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph (7 2.2.

## 2.3 FAR number

The FAR number of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2:3.

#### 2.4 Postal address

The postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.4.

# 2.5 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.5.

# 2.6 Business address

The physical address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.6.

#### 2.7 Code

The postal code of the business address of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.7.

#### 2.8 Business telephone number

2.9 Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 2.10 Fax

The fax number and the dialling code of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.10 (for example: (012) 667 1923).

#### 2.11 E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the juristic person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.11.

#### 2.12 Responsible person (Name and surname)

The name and surname of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.12.

# 2.13 Type of identification (indicate with X) SA identity/Passport number

The type of identification must be indicated with "X" in paragraph F 2.13.

#### 2.14 Identity number of responsible person

The identity number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph  $\mathbb{R} \ge 14$ 

#### 2.15 Passport number of responsible person

The passport number of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.15.

#### 2.16 Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.16.

# 2.17 Physical address

The physical address where the responsible person resides, must be recorded in paragraph F 2.17.

#### 2.18 Code

The postal code of the physical address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.18.

## 2.19 Postal address

The postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.19.

# 2.20 Code

The postal code of the postal address of the responsible person must be recorded in paragraph F 2.20.

# SECTION G: OTHER DETAILS

#### Period for which authorization is required

The period for which the authorization is required must be recorded in paragraph G 1.

- 1.1 The motivation of purpose for which the firearm is required must be recorded in paragraph G 1.1.
- 1.2 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.2. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 1.2.1 Police station

The name of the police station where case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 1.2.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 1.2.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.2.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 1.2.3 Charge

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.2.3 (for example: Assault).

#### 1.2.4 Result

The result of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.2.4 (for example: R200 or 12 months imprisonment).

1.3 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.3. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 1.3.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case is pending must be recorded in paragraph G 1.3.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 1.3.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 1.3.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 1.3.3 Circumstances

The description of the offence regarding pending case(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 1.3.3 (for example: Assault).

1.4 The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph G 1.4. If the anser is yes, the following information must be submitted:

#### 1.4.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the case was registered must be recorded in paragraph G 1.4.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 1.4.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.4.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 1.4.3 Result

The description of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.4.3 (for example: Declared unfit for period of 5 years).

#### 1.4.4 Date

The date of unfitness must be recorded in paragraph G 1.4.4.

1.5 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.3. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted:

# 1.5.1 Police station

The name of the police station where the firearm(s) was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 1.5.1 (for example: Sunnyside).

#### 1.5.2 CAS/Case number

CAS/Case number of the firearm(s) that was reported lost/stolen must be recorded in paragraph G 1.5.2 (for example: 179/10/2002).

#### 1.5.3 Result

The result of the investigation/offence must be recorded in paragraph G 1.5.3 (for example: R200 or 12 months

1.6 The required answer must be indicated with "X" in paragraph G 1.6. If the answer is yes, the following information must be submitted: A short description of the type of safe must be recorded in paragraph G 1.6.

1.7 A short description of previous experience in the handling of firearms or previous training in firearms must be recorded in paragraph G 1.7.

# 2. CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)

#### 2.1 Name and surname of current owner/authorized person

The name and surname of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph G 2.1.

#### 2.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person

The identification number of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearm must be recorded in paragraph G 2.2.

#### 2.3 Designation

The title of the person handling the estate must be recorded in paragraph G 2,3

#### 2.4 Date

The date on which the person certify the lawful possession of the firearm(s) must be recorded in paragraph G 2.4.

#### 2.5 Signature of applicant

The signature of the person who is in lawful possession of the firearms must be recorded in paragraph G 2.5.

#### 2.6 Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph G 2.6.

# SECTION H: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)

#### 1. Signature

The signature of applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 1.

#### 2: Photo

A photo of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 2.

## 3. Fingerprint

The thumb print of the applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 3.

# 4. Name of applicant in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the applicant who applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph H 4.

#### 5. Date

The date on which the applicant signed the application must be recorded in paragraph H  $5.\,$ 

#### 6. Place

The city/town where the applicant applied for the application must be recorded in paragraph H 6.

# 7. PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION

# 7.1 Name of police official in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph H 7.1.

#### 7.2 Persal number of police official

The SAPS persal number of police official who deal with application must be recorded in paragraph H 7.2.

#### 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters

The rank of police official (in block letters) who deal with applicant must be recorded in paragraph H 7.3.

#### 7.4 Signature of police official

The signature of police official who deal with the application must be recorded in paragraph H 7.4.

#### 8. PARTICULARS OF WITNESS

#### 8.1 Name of witness in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.1.

#### 8.2 Persal number of witness

The SAPS persal number of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.2.

#### 8.3 Rank of witness

The rank of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.3

#### 8.4 Signature of witness

The signature of the witnessing police official must be recorded in paragraph H 8.4.

#### SECTION I: PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER

(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form)

# 1. Name and surname of interpreter

The name and surname of the person who interpret the content of the application form to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 1.

# Identity/Passport number of interpreter

The identity/passport number of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 2.

#### 3. Residential address

The physical address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 3.

#### 4. Code

The postal code of the residential address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph ( 4

#### 5. Postal address

The postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph 1.5.

#### 6. Code

The postal code of the postal address of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph 16.

#### 7. Telephone number

- Home: The home telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 8 (for example: (012) 667 1923).
- Work: The work telephone number and the dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 9 (for example: (011) 57 7913).

#### 10. Cell phone number

The cell phone number (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 10.

#### 11. Fax

The fax number and area dialling code of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 11.

#### 12. E-mail address

The e-mail address (if applicable) of the interpreter must be recorded in paragraph I 12.

#### 13. Translated from (language)

The translated from language to a language understandable to the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 13 (for example: English to Zulu).

#### 14. Date

The date on which the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 14.

#### 15. Signature of interpreter

The signature of the interpreter who supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 15.

#### 16. Place

The city/town where the interpreter supported the applicant must be recorded in paragraph I 16.

#### 17. Rank of police official in block letters

If the interpreter is a police official, the rank of police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph I 17.

# 18. Persal number of police official

If the interpreter is a police official the SAPS persal number of the police official who supported the applicant that cannot read or write, or understand the content of this form must be recorded in paragraph I 18.

#### SECTION J: PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

The required answer must be indicate with "X" in paragraph
J 1.

For example:		
Recommended	x	Not recommended

# Name and surname of parent/guardian

The name and sumame of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph J 2.

## 3. Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian

The identity/passport number of the applicant's parent/guardian to give permission that the applicant may apply must be recorded in paragraph J 3.

#### 4. Date

The date on which permission was given must be recorded in paragraph J 4.

## Signature of parent/guardian

The signature of the parent/guardian must be recorded in paragraph  ${\bf J}$  5.

#### 6. Place

The city/town where permission was given must be recorded in paragraph J 6.

#### SECTION K: IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON

#### 1. Name and surname of nominee/authorized person

The name and surname of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 1.

# 2. Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person

The identity/passport number of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 2.

#### 3. Date

The date on which the nominee/authorized person sign must be recorded in paragraph K 3.

# 4. Signature of nominee/authorized person

The signature of the nominee/authorized person must be recorded in paragraph K 5.

#### Place

The city/town must be recorded in paragraph K 6.

# SECTION L: FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER

#### RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICANT (Indicate with X)

The following recommendation must be indicated with "X" in paragraph L 2.

For example:			
Recommended	х	Not recommended	

#### 2.1 Motivation

The motivation regarding the application must be recorded in paragraph L 2.1.

# 2.2 Recommended conditions

The recommended conditions regarding the application must be recorded in paragraph L 2.2.

# 3. Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The initials and surname (in block letters) of the Designated Firearms Officer that made recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 3.

#### 4. Date

The date on which the Designated Firearm Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 4.

## 5. Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

The rank of the Designated Firearms Officer (in block letters) that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 5.

#### 6. Place

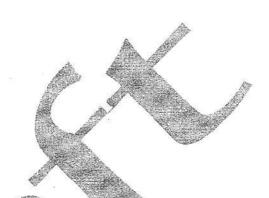
The city/town where the Designated Firearms Officer made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 6.

#### 7. Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

The signature of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 7.

#### 8. Persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer

The SAPS persal number of the Designated Firearms Officer that made the recommendation must be recorded in paragraph L 8.



**SAPS 179** 



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION TO POSSESS A FIREARM [Section 21 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED <sup>1</sup> Application reference no DATE RECEIVED FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED Province Police station Component code SAPS 86 YEAR Firearm applications register reference no FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER Outstanding/Additional information required <sup>2</sup> Persal number C <sup>4</sup> Signature of police official Name in block letters GApplication for temporary authorization approved (Indicate with X) Persal number 10 Officer code 11 Name in block letters Signature of deciding officer <sup>13</sup> Reason for refusal Application for temporary authorization refused (Indicate with X) <sup>14</sup> Persal number <sup>17</sup> Officer code <sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer 18 Name in bock letters

2.12

E-mail address

SAPS 179 DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM (Indicate with X) Shotgun Handgun Combination Other specify (armament/ indeterminable design type) PARTICULARS OF FIREARM (Indicate with X ) 3 Action Semi-automatic Automatic Manual Other action (specify) Calibre Make Model Firearm component type: Barrel serial number 8 Make <sup>10</sup> Make Frame serial number. 11 <sup>12</sup> Make Receiver serial number Every name and address engraved in the metal PARTICULARS OF PERSON IN POSSESSION OF FIREARM 1.1 1.2 Initials Surname Full names 1.4 Identity number of person in possession of firearm 1.5 Passport number of person in possession of firearm 1.6 Residential address 1.7 Code 1.8 Postal address 1.9 Code Telephone number 1.11 Home 1.10 1.12 Work 1.13 1.14 Fax Cell phone number ) 1.15 E-Mail address 2 OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company) 2.1 Registered company name 2.2 Trading as name 2.3 Company registration number 2.4 FAR number 2.5 Postal address <sup>2.5</sup> Code 2.7 Business address <sup>2.8</sup> Code Business telephone number 2.10 Work 2.11 Fax

	SAPS 17
2.13	Responsible person (full name and surname)
2.14	Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA identity  Passport number
2,15	Identity number of responsible person:
2.16	Passport number of responsible person
2,17	Cell phone number.
2.18	Physical address
	2·f9·Coole
2.20	Postal address
	-221 Gode
3	
	SIGNATURE OF PERSON CURRENTLY IN POSSESSION
3.1	3.2 Date C A A Y Y - M M - D D
	lame of person currently in possession in block letters
3.3	3.4 Place
	ignature of person currently in possession
	F. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
6 1	
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1,1	Type of identification (indicate with X)
1.2	SA identify Passport
1,3	Identity number of natural person
1.4	Passport number of natural person
1.5	Surname 1,6 Initials:
1.7	Full names
1.8	Date of birth C D Y Y - W M - D D 1.9 Age 1.10 Gender Male Female
1.11	Residential address
	112 Code
1.13	Postal address
	2.14 Code
1.15	Type of residence (eg shack, flat, caravan, cottage, house, etc)
1.16	Trade of profession
1.18	Name of employer/company
1.19	Business address
	120 Gode
1.21	Telephone number 1.22 Home ( )
1.24	Cell phane number 1.25 Fax ( )
1.26	E-mail address
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1	Registered company name:
2.2	Trading as name.
2.3	FAR number

			<u> </u>		777	- Acres			14,			- 2	SAPS
Postal ad	dress			•	<del></del>		٠			2.5 Code			
Business	address			<u>†15</u>		MISSES	Wa			C006			_
						7		4		7 Code		Т	T
Business	telephone nui	mber 2.9 Wa	rk (	)		2.	<sup>10</sup> Fax	( )	les				
E-mail ad	dress							*					
Responsi	ble person (fu	Il name and sum	ame)	2.	Sassanian					oxogk-conducts			100-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-
Type of id	entification (In	dicate with X)			ŚA	identity		a :	Pass	port num	ber	To Med.	
Identity no	imber of respo	onsible person					] .			-			-
Passport	number of res	ponsible person								<b>A</b>			
Cell phon	e number							A,		7			
Physical a	iddress	35,000			7		de.						
Antonia de la como		a bardada Maria			3 ,				2.	Code	Щ	À	-
Postal add	liess					7						<i>y</i>	
			W in a		71. 30		han 19	·	2.	<sup>20</sup> Code			
					OTHER D	CTABLE			Dales (Fire time) Copyrights (Fire)				
Grand I.	E-1630		DVEN E		OTHER E	ETAILS							74 ( · · · · · ·
Period for	which authori	zation is required	1.	9	FROM	D.	ite (	0 7	Y	- M	М	-	D - D
	20	8 5			<b>-</b> 0	Da	ite C	Tall.	Tul	T	]	$\overline{}$	<u>.   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .  </u>
		*			то	//	ite   C	[792] T	111	- M	IVI	-1	D   E
Motivation	of purpose fo	r which the firear	m is require	ed	4 (4-15)			14.00		15-72-0		904	
· 				49									· ·
				<u> </u>		47							
	A		ar W		Alberta III								*********
				la.	V. Ye-								
								e ling i nabana	i in a	4 50 000	Secol de	G-141.11	Service Service
angular or proper transfer	of control of the original	N CONVICTED C	F ANY OF		Section 1	<i>7-</i>	ITED IN O	ROUTSID	E SOUTI	I AFRICA	\? (Indi	cate w	th X)
YES	the property of the control of the c	NO		If yes,	submit full di	PHILIPPINE AND IN	<sup>2</sup> GAS/Cas	200	5-4-1 6	7.	14.	de Care de	1672
Police stat	ion						* GAS/Cas  * Result	se number		***************************************			
Charge	ANY CRIMIN	AL CASE(S) OU	TETAMON	C 4C41	ist valuer		**************************************	TIE NOT	VET KNI	08612			
YES		NO NO	ISTANDIN	200	submit full de		HE KESUL	115 NOT	TELKN	AANA C (III)	исате у	/itn X)	
Police stati				ii yes,	Submit full ut	Mark Control of the	<sup>2</sup> CAS/Cas	e number	T	OS BURD			
Circumster	Mark Age (1), Surge	7.					G/10/Cas	c number	<b>J</b>			******	
ALCOHOLOGICA	Maria de Carterio de la	I DECLARED UI	IEIT TO PE	SSESS	A FIREARN	12 (Indicate v	viiti X)	La constant			17012		
YES	1000	NO			submit full de	or little to see the	arte production						edela.
Police stati	State of the state			J. J. S.	it an at	Control of the Contro	<sup>2</sup> CAS/Cas	e number			ar crance	CALLED TO	et ja frank
Result		,		***************************************									•••••
Date "						••••••				••••••			
A STATE OF THE PARTY	PREVIOUSI	L Y LOST ANY FI	REARM(S)	OR HAV	E ANY FIRE	ARM(S) P	REVIOUSL	Y BEEN S	TOLEN	ROMY	)U7-//	ndicate	With X)
YES		NO.		7 10 10	submit full de								
Police stati	9 3 4 5 500						<sup>2</sup> CAS/Case	e number					
Result			***************************************	************	******************	·······		ento est a l'article de la la	<u></u>				**********
Transport Medicine Control	manage of the second of the		999								_		

YES	NO	If yes, submit f	off Hatalis Asses			ata da		
Contract of the Contract of th	100	CARTES AND LONG COMM		ate with X, with	n short descriptio	m)		
Type of safe	Handgun	Rifle		<u> </u>	1 5			
Strongroom				4 7 1			-	
Device	s experience in the handlin		9				-	XXXX
State proof of previou	s experience in the handlin	g of firearms or prev	ious training in	firearms				
							************	
			Owner for the state of the second	S SINGES				
CERTIFICATE BY PE	RSON WHO IS IN LAWFU	L POSSESSION OF	THE FIREAR	M(S)				
ereby declare that the	a ahove firearm(s) is/are lar	ally in my possession	n and that I no	more to cell	are and it to	the applicant	ance the	
ence(s) has/have bee	e above firearm(s) is/are leg en obtained and that the par	rticulars of the firear	n(s) are correc	and accura	te 🦠	the applicant	once un	7
make any false state	ement on this form I shall be	guilty of an offence	in terms of Sec	tion 120 (9)	(f) of the Firea	rms Control A	ct, 2000	
ct No 60 of 2000)		ACM IN COLOR OF STREET AS A COMPANION			4			
Name and surname of	f current owner/authorized p	person		tidada.				
dentification number	of current owner/authorized	person				-		Ŀ
Designation			24			Т Т,,,	, T	T
zesignanon.				ile C		- 101	INI -	1
	. 80		26	Ca.	7			_
·		4400	<b>海河</b> 可要提起	ICE				
gnature of current own	ner/authorized person			0.515	-0-6100-10-X -241-248-10			
gnature of current ow	·							
gnature of current own	·	TURE OF APPL	CANT (Sign or	lly where appli	cable)	H1894 //		
gnature of current own	·	ATURE OF APPL	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli	cable)	A Mark		
gnature of current own	·	ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	hy where appli	cable)			
gnature of current own	·	ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli	cable)			
gnature of current own	·	ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli		ОТО		
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appl		ото		
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ny where appli		ото		
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli		ото	2	
gnature of current own		AFURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ny where appli		ОТО	2	
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli		ото	2	
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ny where appli		ОТО	2	
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ny where appli		ото	2	
gnature of current own		ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli		ОТО	2	
gnature of current own	SIGNA	AFURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ny where appli		ОТО	2	
gnature of current own	SIGNA	ATURE OF APPLI	CANT (Sign or	ly where appli		ото	2	

			et et	SAPS 1
PARTICULARS OF POLICE	OFFICIAL DEALING WITH AF	PPLICATION		
			7.2	9
Name of police official in block	letters	150	Persal number of police official	
			7.4	
Rank of police official			Signature of police official	
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	; ·			
			8.2	
Name of witness in block letters			Persal number of witness	
			8.4	
Rank of witness			Signature of witness	
TO THE STATE OF TH	PARTIC	ULARS OF I	TERPRETER  nnot read or write, or understand this document)	
(Tris sec	on must only be completed it	the applicant ca	niio read or write, or understand this documents	
Name and surname of interpr	aler	i Nas		
Identify/Passport number of in	terprefer			
Residential address				
	50 St		4 Code	
Postal address				
			<sup>16</sup> Gode	
Telèphone number	<sup>8</sup> Home ( )		Work ( )	
Cell phone number		<u> </u>	di Fax ( )	
E-mail address	43	- 47		
Translated from (language)	437	-/4	to L	
		Company of	pate C C Y Y - M M - D	D
			ASSESSMENT AND THE PROPERTY OF	
Signature of interpreter		b	Flace	
Syllator of morphoto.			16	
Rank of police officer			Persal number of police official	
	DARENEN	AMERUTA.	CASE OF A MINOR	
	FANERIAL	ZONGENI IN	CASE OF A WINGK	
CARLO SET A SERVICE SET A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ommended		Not recompended	
Name and surname of parent/	guardian .			
Identity/Passbort number of pa				
			4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D	D 0
# 2 E			O O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	15
			Flace	1
ignature of parent/guardian				

0.00	SAPS 179
	K. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person
	Actually, associations a normicolatric set policy.
	Date CCYY-MM-DD
4	5 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	L FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
22	
1	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION (Indicate with X)
2	Recommended Not recommended
2.1	Motivation
2.2	
	Recommended conditions
3	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters
5	6 Place
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer
7	B
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer

SAPS Firearm surrendering form



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# SURRENDERING OF FIREARM ITEM(S) FORM [Section 139(4) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 80 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP		Altra de la	FOR OFFI	CIAL USI	BY TH	E POLIC ON IS CA	E STATIC	ON⊨ )	14
		<sup>1</sup> General fi register n	rearm transac	ALTHUR DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS					
		6			A				
DATE RECEIVED		1 General firear register numbers of the second sec	4		75.8%	Thankers		N	C.
B FOR OFFICIA	L USE BY PO	LICE STATI	ON WHERE	APPLICA	TION IS	RECEIN	ÆD.		
Province	50.5	- 3040-3470-341 3051-3412-		Stadi		W.		//. 	
Area .			VS.				2311		
Police station	11 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (		J.		De.		**************		******
Component code						A.		************	
HEAVEN STREET	4.74			T					
A STATE OF THE STA	No of the control of	1			6 V				- 0.11-
1			or development and the	HOLOMBIA NUTAN		The state of the state of	Navagagaga a	167.2151	Part W
<b>C.</b>	PARTICUL	ARS OF SU	RRENDERI	NG PERS	ON		100 (4 s / 4) (4 s / 4)		24.75
B FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED  Province Area Police station Component code SAPS 13 reference number Transaction reference number									
SA identity Passport									
Identity number of natural person							-		•
Passport number of natural person	£ 7.77	t.				Jesaim Williams			
Surname -		7				1.5 In	ials -		
Residential address				- 1					
						1.7	ode		
Postal address		3				- 1	V-D-Charleson		
			Enterpretario	Siberhoos shadahii	08	1.9	Code		
Telephone number	ome ( )		1.12	Work	(	)	*		
(1) 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			1,19	Fax	(	)			
Cell prione number									
12-7-7-13	WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED  General firearm transactions register number  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED  There  PARTICULARS OF SURRENDERING PERSON  DETAILS  Passpot  All person  15 Initials  15 Code  15 Code  15 Code  15 Fax  ( )								
E-mail address		usc to r	- MI	g ve					
E-mail address  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS			-		13	-			
E-mail address  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  OTHER BODIES  Registered company fiams				0 0		•			

	•	¥1		SA	PS Firearm surrendering form
2.5	Postal address				AN ARMANA
2.7				.2.6	Code
2.1	Business address				
2,9		15.2		19082	Code
2.12	Business telephone number	2.10 Work ( )	211	Fax ( )	
2.12	E-mail address				
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S D	ETAILS			8
3.1	Responsible person (full name	and surname)		2 0	<b>&amp;</b>
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate w	th X)	SA identity	Passp	on number
3.3	Identity number of responsible	person		/4-4/2	
3.4	Passport number of responsible	person			
3.5	Cell phone number				h
3,6	Physical address				
				3.7	Code
1.8	Postal address				NA A SAME
				3.9	Code
ı	If the firearm item is not surren	lered by the holder of the lic	ence, permit, certificate or	authorization, describe the rel	ationship of the surrendering.
	person with the holder of the lice	ence, permit, certificate of a	uthorization		
		44			
				······································	
80.4		5,50 5,7			
	TYPE OF SURRENDER (Indica	e with X)		7,	
1	Surrendering of a firearm of	the licence, permit, certifica	té or authorization	Surrendering of	f ficearm litem
			<b>-</b>	8	4
	Date on which the firearm of the authorization/item is handed ov	licence, permit, certificate	or Date	C C Y Y -	M M - D D
i i	addionizationinterigrap financed ov	or to the day of	68.88		
	Reason for surrendering of fire	itm of the licence, permit, c	ertificate or authorization/fir	earm tem	
		<u> </u>			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	CAMBARO DE CELAS				
	The state of the second state of the second	LICENÇE, PERMIT, CE	RTIFICATE OR AUTHO	PRIZATION THAT IS TO I	E SURRENDER
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Type of licence				
	Licence number				
	Date issued				
	the second secon		1	1	1

SAPS Firearm surrendering form

	E	PARTICULARS OF F	IREARM ITEM T	HAT IS TO BE SUF FIREARM	RRENDER	New York State
		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
1	Туре		(2)		T I	(4)
2	Calibre					
3	Make					
4	Model	ia ia				
	Firearm component type:					
5	Barrel serial number					
6	Frame serial number				A	
7	Receiver serial number					
8	PARTICULARS OF PARTS	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
9	Description of part				No. of the Paris	
10	Associated firearm make	-			V. J.	
11	Associated firearm model	, F	, a	V. F. B.		
12	PARTICULARS OF AMMUNITIE	ON (1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
13	Calibre		/ Online			
14	Quantity					
			N N	Nation /		
	Francisco	SIGNATURE OF PER	SON SURREND	ERING (Sign only when	e applicable)	entre de la companya
1				4	T. T. T. T. T.	
	Name of person surrendering in b	lock letters		Date C C	Y   Y   -   M	M - D D
3	/4.2.2.h.			12.77		
	Signature of person surrendering			Place		
	G. (7	This section must <u>only</u> be o	completed if the sur	rendering person canno	of fead or write)	
ı		V V		Date C C	T T T T	M - D D
	R	The same of	19			
	т ////				2000000	.15
	P	A		Name of person su	rrendering in block letter	S
			4	Place		
	Right thumb print of person surren	dering	39	01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0		8
i	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OF	FICIAL DEALING WITH A	PPLICATION	th, #3	15	
.1	#7	T .	5.3		i III.I	
	Name of police official in block lett	ers		Persal number of po	lice official	
.3			5.4			
	Rank of police official			Signature of police of	fficial	

SAPS Firearm surrendering form

6	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
6.1		6.2
•••	Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
6.3		6.4
	Rank of witness	Signature of witness
	H. PARTICUL	LARS OF INTERPRETER
	(This section must only be completed if the	applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).
1	Name and surname of interpreter	
2	Identity/Passport number of interpreter	
3	Residential address	
		Gode
5	Postal address	
7	<b>*</b>	Gode Gode
10	Telephone number Barre ( )	, Work ( )
12	Cell phone number	<sup>11</sup> FaX ( )
13	E-mail address Translated from (language)	
	riansialed form danguage)	to
ž		Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
5		
15	Signature of Interpreter	Place.
17	Signature of interpreter	
	Rank of police official	Persal number of police official
	A1813 A1811 Y	
	IN CASE OF NON	MINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person	
3		4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
5		8 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person	Emberonauxus.
		JSE BY THE POLICE STATION
	PARTICULARS OF POLICE PERMIT, CERTIFICATE (	OFFICIAL WHO RECEIVED THE LICENCE, OR AUTHORIZATION/FIREARM ITEM(S)
1		2
	Name of police official in block letters	Pate C C Y Y - M M - D D
3		4 Place
	Rank of police official	
5	2 20	6
	Signature of police official	Persal number of police official



## SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION AS AN ASSOCIATION
[Section 8 of Pieurms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 80 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP

A FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED

1 Application reference no

DATE RECEIVED

B FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED

Province
Area

Police station
Cutingorient code
Fire arm applications register reference no

SAPS 86

NO

YEAR

C. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER

1 Quistanding/Additional information required

- 2 Persalmumber C C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date

	andin					2				•••••••	 										
]		<u> </u>		L		 [-]		² Persali	number	С	С	Υ	Υ	-	M	M	<u> </u>	D	D	<sup>3</sup> Date	
000000			4 Sig	nature	of po	olice o	fficial						)		<sup>5</sup> Nar	ne in l	olock	letter	S		
applie	cation	for a	ccred	itatio	n app	rovec	l (Indic	cate with X		]	Тс	Υ	Y		M	M	   _	Гр	а	<sup>6</sup> Date	
									10 Offic	1	]				11 11-	me in	blook	lette			
Appli	cation					-	officer	ite with X)	Mirani.			n for	refus		IVa	ine in	DIOCE	dali			
						•••••															
8	]_					•		<sup>14</sup> Persal	number	С	С	Υ	Υ	-	М	М	-	D	D	<sup>nja</sup> : Date	istere See
				ature					17 Office	Ι	]							letter	_		

Page 1 of 8

	D. TYPE OF ACCREDITATION: (Indicate with X).
1 [	As a sports-shooting and hunting association
2	As a sports-chooling
3	As a hunting association
4	As a collector association
5	Other (submit description of association)
	E. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
1 [	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
1.2	SA citizen  Non-SA citizen with permanent residence
1,3	Identity number of natural person
1.4	Surname 1,5 initials
1.6	Full names
1.7	Date of birth C C Y Y - M M - D D i.s Age 1.9 Gender Male Female
1.10	Residential address
1.12	Till Code
	Rostal address
1.14	Trade of profession - 1116 If self-employed, specify 1176
1.16	Name of employer/company
1.17	Business address
P	118 Code
1.19	Telephone number ( ) 1.20 Work ( )
1,22	Gell phone number (123 Fax (129)
1.24	E-mail address
2 [	Marital status (Indicate with X)
2.1	Single Married Divorced Widow Widower
	Other (specify).
3 [	PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (Where applicable)
3.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
3.1 [ 3.2 [	Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA identity Passport
L	
3.2 [	SA identity Passport

	20 NA 12
4	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
4.1	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)
4.2	Registered company name
4.3	Trading as name
4.4	FAR number
4.5	Company registration or CC number
4.6	Postal address
×	47 Code
4.8	Business address
4.10	Business telephone number: 4.10.1 Work 4.10.2 Fax
4.11	Business telephone number: 4.10.1 Work 4.10.2 Fax
4.12	Identity number of responsible person
4.13	Cell phone number
4.14	Particulars of main address (Head Office)
	Business address **
4.17	Postal address
	418 Code .
4.19	Business telephone number 4.20 Work ( )
4.22	E-mail address
5	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
5.1 5.2	Responsible person (full name and surname);
6.3	Type of identification (indicate with x)  SA identity  Gentley Passport number of responsible person in the control of the con
5.4	Gall pagne, number
5.5	Physical accress
	5.6 Code
5.7	Postel address.
	E8 Code
6	Type of competency certificate
7	Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D B Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D
9	OTHER DETAILS
1	
•	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN CONVICTED OF ANY OFFENCE(S) WHETHER COMMITTED IN OR OUTSIDE SOUTH AFRICA SINCE YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED? (Indicate with X)
	YES NO If yes, submit full details
1.1	Police station 9.1.2 CAS/Case number
1.3	Charge: 9,14 Result
1,5	Pólice station 9.1.6 CAS/Cáse rumber.
1.7	- Charge

WAS ISSUED? (Indicate		NY FIREARM(S) BEEN S	TOLEN FROM YOU SINCE YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIF
YES	NO	If yes, submit full deta	is the state of th
<sup>1</sup> Police station			GAS/Gase number
<sup>2</sup> Police station			9.2.4 CAS/Case number
			GARD TO THE STOLEN/LOST FIREARM SINCE YOUR
YES YES	FICATE WAS ISSUED? (In	If yes, submit the follo	
<sup>1</sup> Police station		it yes, suprime the folio	9.3.2 CASiCase number
Charge			Orthogase runinger
<sup>2</sup> Police station		w/L	9.3.5 CAS/Case number
Charge	<u>*</u>		
10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	N DECLARED UNFIT TO	POSSESS A FIREARM S	NCE YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED?
YES	NO.	If yes, submit full detail	Reserved to the second
<sup>1</sup> Police station		and section and details	9.4.2 CAS/Case number
Charge			
Date as from		***************************************	9/45 Period
<sup>2</sup> Police station		5	947 CAS/Case number
Charge			
Date as from			.9.4.9 Period
IS THERE ANY CASE	PENDING AGAINST YOU	? (Indicate with X)	
YES	NO .	If yes, submit full detail	5
<sup>1</sup> Police station	-		4.6.2 CAS/Case number
Charge		11/	
<sup>2</sup> Police station			9.8.8 CAS/Case number
Charge - 1		0.728777.7274.532	
HAVE ANY FIREARM(S	S) IN YOUR POSSESSION	EVER BEEN FORFEITE	SINCE ISSUING OF YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATI
YES	NO!	If yes, submit the follow	ving details
<sup>1</sup> Police station	<u></u>		
	\$		
Circumstances			

102020	
9.2	DESCRIPTION OF THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THE BUSINESS
	-
9.3	PARTICULARS OF HOW REGISTERS WILL BE KEPT
	-
9.4	NUMBER OF CURRENT MEMBERS REGISTERED
14	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)
	I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate
	If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)
14.1	
	Name and surname of current owner/authorized person
14.2	Identification number of current owner/authorized person
14.3	14.4
	Designation C C V V - M M - D D
14.5	14.6 Place:
	Signature of current owner/puthorized person

Page 5 of 8

	F. SIG	NATURE OF API	PLICANT (	Sign only where applic	Cable)	
			·····			
	*		8			
	×				РНОТО	
		30				2
		2	95			
			27	5.	5	
	F A					
			.0	7		
	Signature	3	<del></del>			
	1				<u> </u>	3
4		7	5	Date C	C Y Y - M N	- D D
	Name of applicant in block letters	J		Date C	C 7 1 - 14 10	1-1010
			6	Place		
7	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEAL	ING WITH APPLICA	ATION	#2 68		
7.1	.,		7.2	ГТТ	TTT-1-1	1
	Name of police official in block letters			Persal number o	f police official	
7.3			7.4			
8	Rank of police official	ר	# ± #	Signature of poli-	ce official	1
	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	_	6.3			, \ -
8.1	Name of witness in block letters		8.2	Persal number o	f witness	*
8.3		1	8.4			
	Rank of witness	⊒it a iso		Signature of with	ess	•••
	G.	PARTICULAI	RS OF INT	ERPRETER	understand this document)	
1		Completed if the ap	DICARL CAIM	n lead of while, of	understand mis decaration,	
2	Name and surname of interpreter  Identity/Passport number of interpreter					
3	Residential address					
					<sup>4</sup> Gode <sup>2</sup>	
5	Postal address				<sup>€</sup> Code	$\Box$
7	Telephone number 8 Home	( )		<sup>9</sup> Work (	) Gode	
10	Cell phone number	× /		<sup>11</sup> Fax (	)	
12	E-mail address	7.0				

13	Translated from (language)
	14 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
15	16
	Piace
	Signature of interpreter
17	18
	Rank of police official Persal number of police official
98	H. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person
	defauty/rassport furtuer of formineeradulorized person
	Date CCYY-MM-DD
	Date was C C   1   1 -   10   10   -   D   D
4	5 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	17
	*** NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS ***
	The Registrar must be informed of all changes of address/circumstances within 30 days of such changes occurring
	I. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
1	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION
	Recommended Not recommended
2	Motivation
	NICUVALION :
	· ·
3	Recommended conditions
	• and the second

	SAFS Application for accreditation a							
	Date C C Y Y - M M -	D D						
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Total and a second seco							
	7 Place							
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer	- Commonwealth and Comm							
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer							

SAPS Application for accreditation for business purposes



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES [Section 8 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	Α.	FOR OFFI WHERE	CIAL US	E BY TH PLICATI	E POLI ON IS C	CE ST APTU	ATION RED	
	<sup>1</sup> Applicat	ion reference no	,			4		
DATE RECEIVED								
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY P	OLICE STAT	TION WHERE	APPLIC	ATION IS	RECE	VED		
Province 1.3. 1.3. 1.3. 1.3. 1.3. 1.3. 1.3. 1.3		No.						
Area		<i>\\$</i>		anida.va.				
Police station		44	Á		<b>≯</b> 			
Component code		gian 14			·			
Firearm applications register reference no	SAPS 86		NO				YEAR	
c For OFFICIAL	USE BY CE	NTRAL FIRE	ARMS R	EGISTEI	₹.			100
Outstanding/Additional information required							1	
		<u></u>	***************************************					
- Tilper	sal number	CCY	Υ -	ММ	- 0	a c	3 Date	
				55		- 1		
		Ĺ			in block			J
*Signature of police official  *Application for accreditation approved (Indicate wi	th XX			- Name	in block	etters		
[ A] M			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				***************************************	
- 73Per	sal number	CCY	Υ -	MM	- 0	0 0	* Date	
					e ii		20 30	107 108 109
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u>L</u>	ᆚᆫ		** **	3 11 1			
Signature of deciding officer	<sup>10</sup> Office	r code <sup>43</sup> Reason for		" Name	in block	letters	Alexandria	i i i
12 Application for accreditation refused (indicate with	149 S. L. L.	Reason for	ieiusai.	mental and a		Track.	inste a	
<u> </u>		,		***************************************				
					·····	·········		
Lawrence Control of the Control of t	description and resident						Frederick purior	
-         Pe	sal number	CCY	Y -	ММ	- 0	D D	15 Date	of any and
# P P	ГТ		E S		********			Fage
<sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer	17 Office	r code	#6 - E	18 Name	in bock le	etters		

SAPS Application for accreditation for business purposes

-	Type of Accreditation (Indicate with X)
1	For a shooting range where unrestricted amounts of ammunition may be bought and fired
2	Providing training in the use of firearms
3	Providing firearms for the use in theoretical, films or television productions
5	To conduct business in hunting  Fo provide an in-house security service
6	As a museum
7	As a public collector in firearms and ammunition
8	As a game hunter
9	For other business purposes (specify the purpose)
ľ	PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
	- TANTIOGEAGE OF A 12-0.
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
1.2	SA citizen Non-SA citizen with permanent residence
1.3	Identity.number
1.4	Sumarie
1.6	Full names
1.7	Date of birth C C Y Y - M M - D D 1.8 Age 1.9 Gender Male Female
1.10	Residential address
	1.11 Gode
1.12	Postal address
1.14	
1.17	Name of employer/company  Business address
	business address
1.19	Telephoné number 1,20 Home ( )
1.22	Gell phone number 123 Fax ( )
1.24	E-mail address
2	Marital status (Indicate with X)
2.1	Single Married Divorced Widow Widow
8	Other (specify)
3	PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (Where applicable)
3.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
3.2	SA identity Passport
3.3	Identify number of spouse/partner
3.4	Passport number of speuse/partner
3.5	Name and sumame  *In the case of a non-SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted

	7. Carlotte (1984) 1984 (1984)	SAPS Application for accreditation for business purpos
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS	
1	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, close corporation or company)	
2	Registered company name	
,	Trading as name	
	EAR number	
10 m	Company registration or GC number	
	Postal address	
ĺ	Committee of the Commit	4.7 Code
	Business address	
		4.9 Gade
1	Business telephone number 4.11 Work	1.12 Fax
3	E-mail address	
4	Identity number of responsible person	
5	Cell phone number	
I	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	
-		
	Responsible person (full name and surname)	
	The state of the s	A identity (2.30) Passport number
	Identify number of responsible person	
	Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone number	
	Physical address:	
ľ		5.7 Code
27.9%	Postal address	
ľ		5.9 Code
9		Notific Constitution and the C
	Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C A M M - D D B	Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Pate of issue   C   C   ctp	Expiry date CCYYY-MM-DD
L	OTHER DETAILS	
	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN CONVICTED OF ANY OFFENCE(S) WHETH	ER COMMITTED IN OR OUTSIDE SOUTH APRICA SINCE YOUR
	COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED? (Indicate with X)	
200	YES NO If yes, submit full of	
4	<sup>1</sup> Police station	8.1.2 CAS/Case numbers
	Charge	s.i.4 Result
100	Police station	9.15 CAS/Gase number
200	Charge	5.1.8 Result
OI V	HAVE YOU LOST ANY FIREARM(S) OR HAVE ANY FIREARM(S) BEE WAS ISSUED? (Indicate with X)	N STOLEN FROM YOU SINCE YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE
25	YES NO If yes, submit full of	details
	Police station	9.22 CAS/Case number
2	<sup>2</sup> Police station	9.24 CAS/Case number
	WAS A CASE OF NEGLIGENCE OPENED AND INVESTIGATED WITH	PONCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
-	COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED? (Indicate with X)	
16573	VCC	CHECK THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

SAPS Application for	accreditation for	business	purposes
----------------------	-------------------	----------	----------

<sup>1</sup> Police station		27 10		9.2.2 CAS/Cas	number	1		
Charge			4 .					
<sup>2</sup> Police station			4	9.2.5 CAS/Casi	number			
Charge						and the second second	per construction and the	aden eigtur
HAVE YOU EVER BEEN (Indicate with X)	DECLARED UNFIT TO	POSSESS A FIRE	ARM SINCE	YOUR COMPE	TENCY CE	RTIFICATE	WAS ISSUED	7.
YES	NØ	If yes, submit	full details			2000年	100 mg	
<sup>1</sup> Police station	,	+		9.3.2 CAS/Case	number			
Charge		Y					19	
Date as from			-	9.3.5 Period		A		.38300001
<sup>2</sup> Police station				9,3.7 CAS/Case	number	A.		
Charge				A				
Date as from				9.3.10 Period			M	- Section of
IS THERE ANY CASE PE	ENDING AGAINST YOU	17 (Indicate with X)				The state of the s	ing.	
YES	NO NO	If yes, submit	full details		u. U.j.			
<sup>1</sup> Police station			1	9.4.2 CAS/Case	number	VISID-		
Charge					à.	Î		
<sup>2</sup> Police station			V.	<sup>9,4.5</sup> CAS/Case	number .			
Charge			494			are.		2200000
HAVE ANY FIREARM(S) (Indicate with X)	IN YOUR POSSESSIO	N EVER BEEN FO	RFEITED SI	NCE ISSUING (	F YOUR C	OMPETENCY	CERTIFICA	TE?
YES	NO	If yes, submit	the following	details				
<sup>1</sup> Police station		19	9	<i></i>				
Circumstances			A	<u> </u>				- 10
<sup>2</sup> Police station	A.					***************************************		
Circumstances (18)	all states	V.						
PARAGRAPH 10.1 - 10.4	4 MUST BE COMPLETE	D FOR ALL TYPE	S OF ACCR	EDITATION				
TOTAL PART	and the second						1018	Me.
MOTIVATION OF PURPO	DSE AND SCOPE FOR	WHICH ACCREDI	TATION IS F	EQUIRED	infolostia			
		<b>3</b>						
/89 	le c of	ir puemiree	1,3,1646	established to				
DESCRIPTION OF THE	WAIN PURPOSE OF 1	IE BUSINESS			<u> </u>	A Signatural Control		0.07
distriction	JRITY MEASURES PER	TAINING TO THE	STORAGE	TRANSPORTA	ND SAFEK	FERING OF I	IREARMS T	O BE
DESCRIPTION OF SECT	nti i ilicadite i ci			ingelije vez Silvinikaski in	Elec-			
DESCRIPTION OF SECU USED				- St.				
							······	
				and the second second		ious San Calebratic No.		95.620
	REGISTERS WILL BE	KEPT	10 to		o sancique		Mary Spot	
USED	REGISTERS WILL BE	KEPT			** 5 N C 42	1.792		
USED	REGISTERS WILL BE	KEPT			**************************************			

	SAPS Application for accreditation for business purposes
11	COMPLETE ONLY IN THE CASE OF AN APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION TO PROVIDE IN-HOUSE SECURITY SERVICES
11.1	SCOPE OF WHAT IS TO BE PROTECTED
11.2	
11.4	NUMBER OF SECURITY OFFICERS WHO WILL BE HANDLING THE FIREARMS
	A D
12	COMPLETE ONLY IN THE CASE OF AN APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION AS A MUSEUM
12.1	DESCRIPTION OF ACCESS CONTROL
12,2	DESCRIPTION OF DISPLAY MECHANISMS
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
13	COMPLETE ONLY IN THE CASE OF AN APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION AS A PUBLIC COLLECTOR
13,1	
8	PARTICULARS OF AN ACCREDITATION MUSEUM WHERE THE FIREARM COLLECTION WILL BE DISPLAYED.
3.	
13.2	NAME OF MUSEUM
13.3	
	ACCREDITATION REGISTRATION NUMBER OF MUSEUM
19	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)
1	hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary icence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate
	f I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
Ċ	Act No 60 of 2000)
19.1	Name and surname of current owner/authorized person
19.2	Identification number of current owner/authorized person.

		SAPS Application for accreditation for business purposes
19.3	Designation	19.4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
19.5	8	19.5 Di
	Signature of current owner/authorized person	Place
43	F. SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN	NT (Sign only where applicable)
8	e	
	8	
	*	PHOTO
		2
	н	<i>f f f f f f f f f f</i>
S.	a g	
	Signature	
	1 Sgrade	<u> </u>
0.20		
*	Name of applicant in block letters	<sup>6</sup> Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
		6 Place
		Place
7	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION	
7.1		7.2
	Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
7,3		7.4
	Rank of police official	Signature of police official
8		
•	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
8.1		8.2
	Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
8,3		8.4
	Rank of witness	Signature of witness
	G. PARTICULARS OF (This section must only be completed if the applicant) of the applicant o	INTERPRETER cannot read of write, or understand this document).
7726		
1	Name and surname of interpreter	<del></del>
3	identity/Passport number of interpreter	
(198)	Residential address	
	€	4 Code

	SAPS Application for accreditation for business purpose
5	Postal address:
	Code
7	Telephone number 8 Home ( ) 19 Work ( )
10	Cell phone number (1) Fax (1)
12	E-mail address
13	Franslated from (language) to
	14
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
15	16
	Signature of police official
17	18
	Rank of police official Persal number of police official
	H. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authonized person
5	Date C Y - M M - D D
4	5 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	*** NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS ***
	The Registrar must be informed of all changes of address/circumstances within 30 days of such changes occurring
	I FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
1	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION
	Recommended Not recommended:
2	Motivation
	Operations of the process of the section of the sec
	Recommended conditions

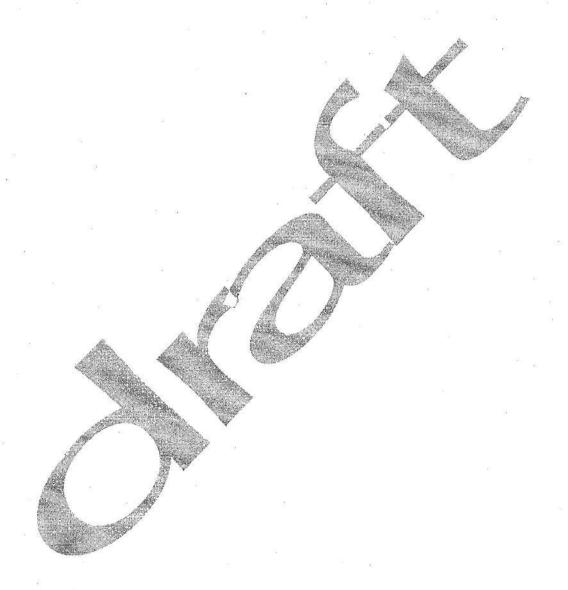
SAPS Application for accreditation for business purposes

Name of Designated Firearms Officer

Rank of Designated Firearms Officer

Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer



SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies)



# SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR MULTIPLE IMPORT OR EXPORT PERMIT/ PERMANENT IMPORT OR EXPORT PERMIT/ IN-TRANSIT PERMIT FOR PERSONAL USE

(Individuals and companies)

[Section 73(2), 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81 and 82 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED							
	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no							
DATE RECEIVED								
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY F	POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED							
Province								
Area	7333 N. V.							
Police Station								
Component code								
Firearm applications register reference number	SAPS 86 NO YEAR							
C. FOR OFFICIA	AL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER							
1 Outstanding/Additional information required								
t Pe	ersal mumber C , C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date							
* Signature of police official	<sup>6</sup> Name in block letters							
*Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)								
	Secretary Control of the Control of							
- 1 Pe	ersal number C C Y Y - M M - D D Date							
<sup>9</sup> Signature of deciding officer	<sup>10</sup> Officer code <sup>11</sup> Name in block letters							
<sup>12</sup> Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)	13 Reason for refusal							
	2							
	ersal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 15 Date							
<sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer	17 Officer code 18 Name in bock letters							

	SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies)  TYPE OF PERMIT (Indicate with X):
	<sup>1</sup> Multiple import and export permit
	Multiple import and export permit.
	E PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
1.2	SA identity Passport
1.3	identity number of natural person
1.4	Passport number of natural person
1.5	Surname 1.6 Initials
1.7	Full names  Date of birth  C C Y Y - M M - D D 1.5 Age 11.10 Gender Male Female
1.8	
2.41	Residential address .
1.13	Postal address
	114 Code
1,15	Trade of profession
1.17	Name of employer/company
1.18	Business address
	1,175 Gode
1.20	Telephone number 1.21 Home (, ) 1.22 Work ( )
1.23	Cel prove ribinde.
2	E-mail address
•	Marital status (Indicate wiln X)
2.1	Single Married Divorced Widow Widower  Other (specify)
3	
•	PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (Where applicable)
3.1	Type of Identification (Indicate with X)
3.2	SA identity Passport
3.3	Identity number of spouse/partner
3.4	Passport number of spouse/partner
3,5	Name and surname
4	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
4.1	Registered contpany name
4.2	Trading as name:
4.3	EAR number
4.4	Postal address
	A.5 Code

	SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies
4.6	Business address
	47/Cade
4.8	Division 1 and 1 a
4.1	
4.1	
*5	General programme person
4.13	Cell phone number
5	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
	NEOF STORBELL FEROON & DETAILS
5.1	Responsible person (full name and sumame)
5.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity . Non-SA citizen with permanent residence
5,3	Identity number of responsible person
5.4	Passport number of responsible person
5.5	
5.6	Cell phone number
4,4	Physical address
	5.7 Gode
5.8	Postal address
	5.9 Gode
6	
	Type of competency certificate (if applicable)
7	Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D B Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	F. PARTICULARS OF CURRENT OWNER OF THE FIREARM(S)
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Surname 12 Initials
1.3	Full names
1.4	Identity number of natural person
1,5	
1,6	Passport number of natural person
1,0	Residential address
	1/7 Gode
1.8	Postal address
	ra Code
1.10	Telephone number ( ) 1.11 Home ( )
1.13	
1.15	E-Mail address.
	L F-Mail address
	* In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted
2	
	* In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1	In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  Registered company name
2 2.1 2.2	* In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1 2.2	In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  Registered company name
2.1	In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  Registered company name  Trading as name
2.1 2.2 2.3	In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  Registered company name  Trading as name  FAR number  Gompany registration or CC number
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	In the case of a non-SA Citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS  Registered company name  FAR number

	SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies)
2.7	Business address.
	<sup>28</sup> ,Codě
2.9	Business telephone number 2.10 Work .
2.12	E-mail address
e e	
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3,1	Responsible person (full name and sumame)
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity Passport number
3.3	Identity number of responsible person
3.4	Passport number of responsible person
3.5	Cell phone number
3.6	Physical address:
	3.7 Code
3.8	Postal address
14	<sup>3.9</sup> Code
	G. IMPORT AND/OR EXPORT DETAILS
1	Gountry of origin
2	Counity of destination
3	Port of entry
4	Port of exit:
5	Reason for permit
	457 A A
6	In case of a permanent import/export permit, submit the date on which the import/export will take place
7	Date on which the import/export will take place Bate C C Y Y - M M - D D
9	In case of a multiple import or export permit/in-transit permit, submit the following
10	Period for which permit is required
11	FROM Date C C Y Y - M M - D D TO Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	PROM Bale C S
	H. TRANSPORTER'S DETAILS (Complete only in the case of an in-transit permit for business purposes)
1	PAR number
2	Transporter's name and surname
3	Transporters trading as name
4	Method of transport
5	Transporter's responsible person (name and surname)
6	Type of identification (Indicate with X) Non-SA citizen with permanent residence SA-identity
7	Identity number of responsible person
8	Cell phone number.

•	Validity of the transporter's	permit	for multiple, perr	nanent, in-transit, im FROM	Date	rt per C	mit fo	y Y	onal Y	use (	Indivi M	duals M	and o	D	D
3	80 IS			то	Date	С	С	Υ	Υ	-	М	M.	-	D	D
ſ	Transport route			- 1.						-					
	G.		PAI	RTICULARS OF I	IREARMS		194			-141			te é		
	1.1 Type 1.2	Action	1.3 Calibre	<sup>14</sup> Model	1.5 Make		.6 Fra Se	me or rial nu	rece mber	iver		1.7 <u>E</u>	anel numi	serial per	
					A.					¢.					
							y Y					198	<i>\$</i>		
	PARTICULARS OF AMMU		×			*		7							
1	21.1 Type	212 Qu	antity		22   228		Ty	DE				-01	antity		
'n					L						3			(12.5	
	н.		SIGNATURE C	F APPLICANT (S	ign only where a	pplica pplica	ible)								
Į	Name of applicant in block lett	are		2	Date 0	:	С	YY	<u> </u>	- [	м	М	- ]	D	Б
- 1	Name of applicanting order lett		· .	4	Place	8									
	PARTICULARS OF POLICE	OFFICIAL DE	EALING WITH A	PPLICATION					8			i i			
	lame of police official in block	letters		5.2	Persal number	er of p	police	officia	al	I	- [	J	2		
F	Rank of police official in block	etters		5.4	Signature of	oolice	offic	ial						5	

W =	SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and compan
3	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)
	I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessalicence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate
	If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)
6.1	Name and surname of current owner/authorized person
6.2	Identification number of current owner/authorized person.
6.3	Designation: C C Y Y - M M - D
6,5	6.6 Place
	Signature of current owner/authorized person
	(This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant cannot read or write)
1	2 Date C Y M M D
	R T
	Name of person surrendering in block letters
	Place
	Right thumb print of applicant
5	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION
5.1	52
	Name of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
5.3	5.4
200	Rank of police official in block letters  Signature of police official
6	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS
6.1	6.2
	Name of witness in block lettiers Persal number of witness
6.3	Rank of witness in block letters  Signature of witness
	PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).
1	
2	Name and surname of interpreter life int
3	Residential address
	4 Gode.
5	Postal address
	<sup>6</sup> Code
10	Telephone number 8. Home ( ) 9 Work ( )
10 12	Cell phone number
13	E-mail address
	Translated from (language) to to
	14 D26 C C V V - M M - D

	SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, in-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies)
15	18 Place
17	Signature of Interpreter
	Rank of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
	J. PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR
1	Recommended: Not recommended:
2	Name and surname of parent/guardian
3	Identify/Passport number of parent/guardian
	Date C C - M M - D D
5	
	Signature of parent/guardian
	K. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person
	3 Date C 2 Y Y - M M - D D
•	5 Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person
	*** NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS ***
	The Registrar must be informed of all changes of address/circumstances within 30 days of such changes occurring
	G. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION
60	Recommended Not recommended  Motivation regarding the application
1	

SAPS Appl for multiple, permanent, In-transit, import and export permit for personal use (Individuals and companies)

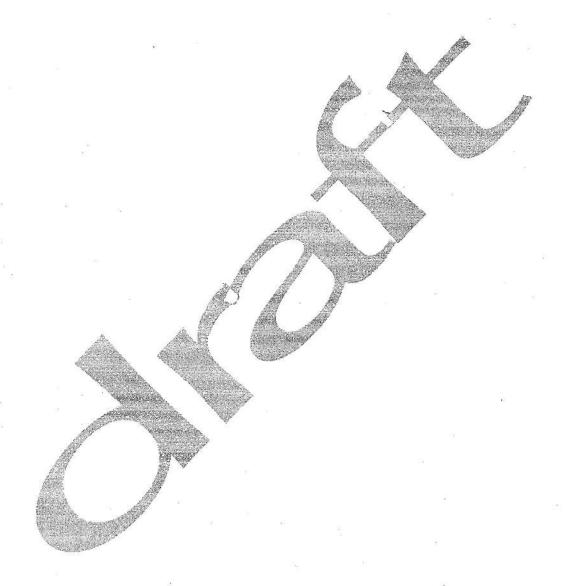
A Date C C Y Y - M M - D D

Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer



SAPS Notification of ceasing to carry on business

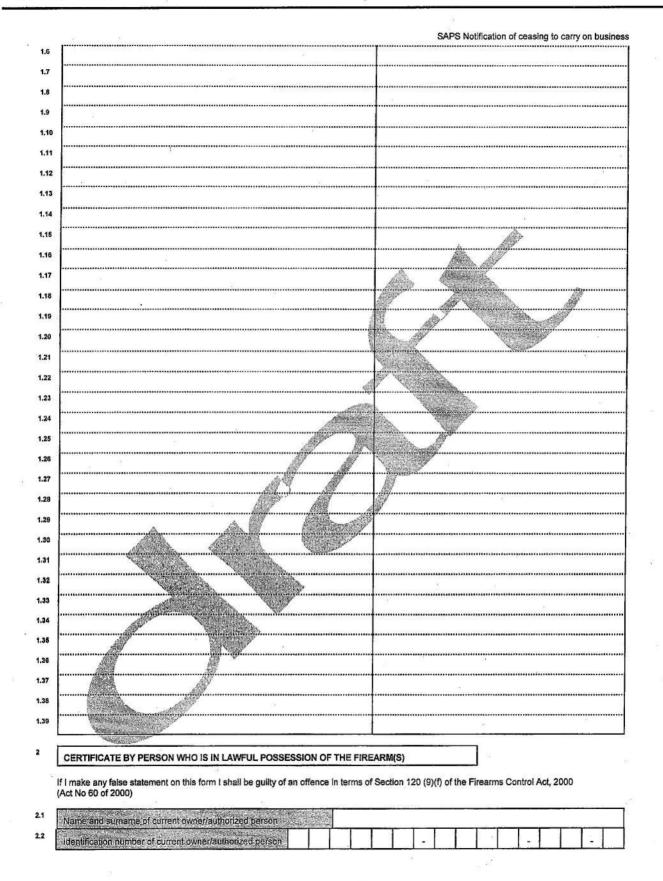


#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

## NOTIFICATION OF CEASING TO CARRY ON BUSINESS [Section 146 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED
		<sup>1</sup> Notification reference no
	DATE RECEIVED	
	B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY PO	LICE STATION WHERE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED
1	Province	Variable Var
2	Area	
3	Police station	
4	Component code	A Committee of the Comm
5	SAPS 13 reference number	
6	General firearm transactions register number	
	C. PARTICULARS OF THE HOLDER OF	FTHE LICENCE, PERMIT, AUTHORIZATION OR CERTIFICATE
	Total (PE respect to the party)	
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	
1	SA identity Passport	
.2	Identity number of natural person	
.3	Passport number of natural person	
.4	Suriante	1.5 Initials
.6	Residential address	
	N. C.	1.7 Code
.8	Postal address	
		1.9 Code ;
.10	Telephone number 1.11 Home (	) 4.12 Work ( )
.13	Cell phone number	1.14 Fax ( )
15	E-mail address	December 1 and 1 a
	CONTROL OF THE OWNER OWNE	R S
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS	电极
1	Registered company name	
2	Trading as name	
3	FAR number	
4	Postal address	
		2.5 Gode

	SAPS Notification of ceasing to carry on business
2.6	Business address
	<sup>28</sup> Code
2.7	Business telephone number 2.8 Work ( ) 2.9 Fax ( )
2,10	E-mail address
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
3.2	Type of identification (indicate with X)  SA identity  Passport number
3.3	Identity number of responsible person.
3.4	Passport number of responsible person
3.5	Cell phone number
3.6	Physical address
	37 Code
3.8	Postal address
	3.5 Code
3.10	Reason for ceasing to carry on a business
9	
3,11	Date ceasing to carry on a business  Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
3.13	Address where firearms will be stored until they are disposed of
	314 Code.
3.15	Particulars of the manner in which the firearm(s) will be disposed of
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	D. LICENCE, PERMIT, AUTHORIZATION OR CERTIFICATE DETAILS
, [	Particulars of licence, permit, authorization or certificate
1	Type of licence, permit, authorization Licence; permit, authorization or certificate number:
1.1	Constanting Committee and Comm
1,2	
1,3	
1.4	
1.5	



2.3	Designation	Date C C Y Y - M M - D	D
2.5		2.6 Place	
	Signature of current owner/authorized person	This control of the second of	
	E. (This section must only be completed if the	e surrendering person cannot read or write)	
1		2 Date C C Y Y - M M - D	D
	R T	3	-1
	P	Name of licence, permit, authorization or certificate holder	J
		4 Place	
	Right thumb print of licence, permit, authorization or certificate holder		
5	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL		
5.1		52	
	Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official	
5.3	Rank of police official	Signature of police official	
6		goraling or years and	
	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS		
6.1	Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness	10
6.3		6.4	
	Rank of witness	Signature of witness	88
	F. PARTICULARS OF	FINTERPRETER	
	An abstract.	of cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
1	Name and surname of interpreter		Н
3	Identity/Passport number of interpreter  Residential address		3.73
		Gode	-
5	Postal address	International Property III	
7		<sup>6</sup> Gode	4
10	Telephone number <sup>6</sup> Home ( )	9 Work ( )	-
12	Cell phone number  E-mail address	<sup>11</sup> Fax ( )	
13	Translated from (language)	to	
		Electrification agrees	_
		14 Date C C Y Y - M M - D	D
15		16 Place	$\neg$
	Signature of interpreter	TROE	
17		18	
	Rank of police official	Persal number of police official	

Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters

Rank of Designated Firearms Officer

Signature of Designated Firearms Officer

SAPS Notification of ceasing to carry on business FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER Results of physical inspection or firearms Address where firearms are stored COMMENTS

Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer

7 Place

189

SAPS Application for permit to transport firearms and ammo



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

#### APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO TRANSPORT FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

[Section 83, 85(1) and 85(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)] FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED OFFICIAL DATE STAMP <sup>1</sup> Application reference no DATE RECEIVED FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED Province Police station Component code Firearm applications register reference number SAPS 86 YEAR FOR OFFICIAL USE BY GENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER Outstanding/Additional information required <sup>2</sup> Persal number C M <sup>4</sup> Signature of police official <sup>6</sup> Name in block letters <sup>6</sup> Application for licence approved (Indicate with X) <sup>7</sup> Persal number Signature of deciding officer 10 Officer code 11 Name in block letters 12 Application for licence refused (Indicate with X) 12 Reason for refusal 14 Persal number C M M D 18 Date

17 Officer code

16 Signature of deciding officer

18 Name in bock letters

	SAPS Application for permit to transport firearms and amm
	D. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
-1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
1.2	SA identity Passport
1.3	Identity number of natural person
1.4	Passport number
1.5	Surpame 1.8 Initials
1.8	Full names
1.11	Date of Cutting Control of Contro
	Residential address
1.13	Postal address
	1,11 Code:
1.15	Trade of profession 1.16 If self employed, specify
1.17	Name of employer/company
1.18	Business address
	till <sup>9</sup> Code
1.20	Telephone number ( ) 1.27 Work ( )
1.25	Celi priorie number
1	E-mail address
2	Marital status (Indicate with X)
2.1	Single Married Divorced Widow Widow Widow
	Other (specify)
3	
	PARTICULARS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (Where applicable)
3,1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)
3.2	SA identity Passport
3.3	Identity number of spouse/partner
3.4	Passport number of spouse/partner
3.5	Name and surname
4	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
44	
4.1	OTHER BODIES (e.g. body of corporate, closed corporation or company)
4.2	Registered company name and
4.3	Trading as name
4.4	FAR number
4.5	Company registration or GC number
4.6	Postal address
	47 Code

	SAPS Application for permit to transport firearms and arms
4.8	Business address
20	4.9 Code
4.10	Business felephone number 4.11 Work ( )
4.13	E-mail-address.
5	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
5.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
5.2	Type of identification (indicate with X).  SA identity *Non-SA citizen with permanent residence
5.3	Identity number of responsible person
5.4	Passport number of responsible person
5.5	Cell phone number
5.6	Physical address .
	5.7 Code
5.8	Postal address
	6.a Code
	E. OTHER PARTICULARS
1	PARTICULARS OF TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
	PARTICULARS OF (WO-WAT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM)
	J J J
*	
2	
	DESCRIPTION OF SAFETY MEASURES FITTED TO VEHICLES
3	DESCRIPTION OF SECURITY PRECAUTIONS
	DESCRIPTION OF SECURITY PRECAUTIONS
ē)	DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE PRESCRIBED REGISTERS WILL BE KEPT
4	
30.00	

	SAPS Application for permit to transport firearms and ammo
CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION O	OF THE FIREARM(S)
I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possess licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firear	sion and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary arm(s) are correct and accurate
If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence (Act No 60 of 2000)	e in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
Name and surname of current owner/authorized person	
Identification number of current owner/authorized person	
Designation -	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
2	5.6 Place
ignature of current owner/authorized person	
E. SIGNATURE OF APPL	JCANT (Sign only where applicable)
	PHOTO
1 Signature	2
lame of applicant in block letters	5 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	6 Place
PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICAT	TION
	7.2 Paral number of salice of field
Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official  7.4
Rank of police official in block letters	Signature of police official
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
	8.2
Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
	8.4
Pank of witness in block letters	Signature of witness

Page 4 of 6

193

1/2	. SAPS Application for permit to transport firearms and ammo
6	G. PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).
,	Name and surname of interpreter
2	Identity/Passport number of interpreter
3	Residential address:
	Code
5	Postal address
	<sup>2</sup> Code
7	Telephone number 8 Home ( ) 9 Work ( )
10	Cell phone number ( )
12	E-mail address
	Translated from (language)
	Date C Y M M M
15	16 Place
V24	Signature of interpreter
17	Rank of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
122	H. PARENTAL CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR
1	Recommended Not recommended
2	
3	Name and surname of parent/guardian
	Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian
•	4 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
5	6 Place
	Signature of parent/guardian.
	IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
	h attorious and a second and a
ļ	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
5	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person
	3 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
\$	Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person

		SAPS A	pplication for permit to transpo	ort firearms and amn
J. FOR OFFICIAL	USE BY THE DESIG	GNATED FIREAR	MS OFFICER	Deput
RECOM	MENDATION WITH RE	GARD TO THE APP	LICATION PARAMETERS	
Recommended			Not recommended	
Motivation	3	1		
	* *		W 0	***************************************
***************************************	e 3 a		-	***************************************
	***************************************	***************************************		
	***************************************			***********************
	••••••••••••••••			
		······		•••••••••
·			/Academia	<i>J</i> J
		12. 42		7
ecommended conditions		1.00	g	*******************************
			<u> </u>	
			<u>N</u>	
	S. S		7	15
tive uschala olu distribution is stronger basilen ola di sing albas processor. Scools finds strong and	A A		The second secon	
*	$A(x) = A^{T}$			
		49	,	
		)		
Company Company		,	5	
		ST STEEN TOWNSHIP		
		5 Date C	CYY-M	M - D C
me of Designated Firearms Officer in block letter	's	***************************************		
	*	7 Place		
nk of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	3	<u> 42 </u>		
		9		Lines
gnature of Designated Firearms Officer		Persal number	of Designated Firearms Office	r .

SAPS Appl for Multiple, Permanent, In-transit Import and Export Permit for Dealers, Manufacturers and Gunsmiths



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### APPLICATION FOR MULTIPLE IMPORT OR EXPORT PERMIT/ PERMANENT IMPORT OR EXPORT PERMIT/IN-TRANSIT PERMIT FOR DEALERS, MANUFACTURERS AND GUNSMITHS [Section 73(2), 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81 and 82 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	Arthurson	FOR (	OFFICIAL ERE THE	USE BY THE	POLICE ST	ATION RED
*	<sup>1</sup> Applicati	on referen		46.		
		•	athis.	€1 age is		
DATE RECEIVED						
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE STAT	ION WH	ERE API	LICATION IS	RECEIVED	
Province		4	y			
Area					·	***************************************
Police station	And the					7.5 
Component code		1	-		T	
Firearm applications register reference number	SAPS 86	ASS .	169	<u> </u>	l . — — —	YEAR
C. FOR OFFICI	AL USE BY CE	NTRAL	FIREARI	IS REGISTER	( Political Control of the Control o	Maria Carlos
Outstanding/Additional information required			9			
	A A A					
		*************				
- 2 e	ersal number	C C	ΥÝ	- M M	- D D	Date Date
est statutes and						
Signature of police official			L	<sup>5</sup> Name	in block letters	
<sup>6</sup> Application for licence approved (Indicate with X):						
	2					The state of the s
	Persal number	C C	YY	- M M	- D D	Dater
	- [					
* Signature of deciding officer	10 Office	er code	I	<sup>11</sup> Name	e in block letters	
12 Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)		13 Reaso	on for refu	sal -		
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O				•		
						::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Persal number	c c	YY	- M M	- D D	<sup>15</sup> Date
	Persal number	c c	YY	- M M	- D D	<sup>15</sup> Date

	D. SAPS Appl for Multiple, Permanent, In-transit Import and Export Permit for Dealers, Manufacturers and Gunsmitt  D. TYPE OF PERMIT (Indicate with X)
	1 Multiple import and export permit 2 Import permit 3 Export permit 1 In-transit permit 2
	E. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Type of identification (indicate with X)
1.2	Identity number of natural person
1.3	Passport number of natural person
1.4	Surname 1.5 Initials
1.7	Full names
	Residential address
1.9	Postal address
	1.16 Code
1.11	Telephone number 1.12 Home ( ) 1.13 Work ( )
1.14	Cellular phone Fax ( )
1.16	E-mail address
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1	Company name
2.2	Name under which business is to be conducted.
2.3	FAR number
2.4	CC or company registration number
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA identity:  The assport number
3.3	Identity number of responsible person
3.4	Passport number of responsible person
3.6	Cell phone number  Physical address
	3.7 Code
3,8	Postal address
79	3. Code
4	Type of competency certificate
5	Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D 5 Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	F. PARTICULARS OF CURRENT OWNER OF THE FIREARM(S)
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	Surname. 4.2 Initials
1.3	Full names

Identity number	r of natural perso	SAPS Appl for I					-			-	I		- 1
Passport numb	er of natural per	son											100
Residential ad	iress		- H						14	121		<u>)))</u>	
		- E	P. C.	- 0		(b)		7	4.7	Code			
Postal address			17.7								1974		
Alexander (Constant Constant C		3000				-		11	1,9	Gade	7-		(de
Telephone nur	nber	1.11 Home	( )	)		1.12 V	Vork	(	)				_
Cell phone nur	Section 1		al			207 (CONTRACTO	ax	(	) .			_	-
E-mail address	Aconomic Provide Co.		-		-	200000000000000000000000000000000000000				)ir			-
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	dditional firearm	licence holder	rs for this fire	arm? (Indic	ate with X	)	YE	S <sup>ath</sup> ining			NO	19	
77.500			The second secon		acting (Strong parts)	of the					230-72:0038		200
JURISTIC PER	SON'S DETAILS	8	8 6		00							ja ja	
Registered cor	npany name		W. c		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	100		<i>y</i> •	** ***********************************			\$P	
Trading as nar	16		(4)	25,022	V3344.5-3-	1			1		37		
FAR number	100000000000000000000000000000000000000					443	5.0.	V	- 4				
Postal address	ACC.								Toplage	on the Property			
	1.000 TO STORE STORE STORE		1.7		2017	Side.		medalie Selection	2.5	ode			
Business addr	188		1877						122				2
24 10		Parker San Tan	a		109	Torus	7	<u>/                                     </u>	<sup>2,7</sup> (	ode		- 14-4-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14	
Business telep	The State Of Committee Com	<sup>2.9</sup> Work	( )			2.10 F	ax (	)	110	22.7			_
E-mail address		2		A A		- 49			7	81	3	- 5	
RESPONSIBL	E PERSON'S DE	TAILS		.e.					12				
Responsible o	erson (full name ar	nd sumame)					,	1 1	37237		-	•	
	cation (Indicate wil	10-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-11-00-1	Non-SA	Citizen wit	h perma	nent reside	ence		S	A iden	lity i		
The State of the S	r of responsible r	A LOS CONTRACTOR AND LANGE	Three States				-			-			-
Cell phone nur			11						N		8	E	_
Physical addre	ss .	100 S	92.					83			19	E.	_
17 1	9	140	7		1				3.6 C	ode	*		_
Postal address			*****				(1/2)		T serve				
		- 19 ·							3.8 C	ode		1	-
G.			IMPOR	T AND/O	R EXPO	RTDET	AILS					i a se i de	
V(1) 1,41			and the second					100 mg				11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	
Country of orig	HA MODE TO STATE OF THE STATE O	 					***************************************				•••••		
Country of des	ination	***************************************	***************************************										•••
Port of entry				***************************************									•••
Port of exit Reason for per	mit											••••••	•••
rveason for per	HIII.		***************************************						**********				***
										-			
	rmanent import/e				Sage magazini	Stanowski - com		ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	- 6				

SAPS Appl for Multiple, Permanent, In-transit Import and Export Permit for Dealers, Manufacturers and Gunsmiths In case of a multiple import or export permit/in-transit permit submit the following Period for which permit is required 11 FROM C M TRANSPORTER'S DETAILS (Complete only in the case of an in-transit permit) FAR number Transporter's name and surname Transporter's trading as name Method of transport Transporter's responsible person (name and surname) SA identity Type of Identification (Indicate with X) Non-SA citizen with permanent residence Identity number of responsible person Cell phone number Date D Validity of the transporter's permit FROM M M D Date то C M M D 11 Transport route PARTICULARS OF FIREARMS 1.5 Make 1.1 Type 1.2 Action 1.3 Calibre 1.4 Model 1.7 Barrel serial number Frame or receiver serial number

SAPS Appl for Multiple, Permanent, In-transit Import and Export Permit for Dealers, Manufacturers and Gunsmiths PARTICULARS OF AMMUNITION 2.1.1 Type 2.2 Quantity Quantity SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable) Date Name of applicant in block letters Place Signature of applicant CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S) I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate If I make any false statement on this form, shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000) Name and surname of current owner/authorized person identification number of current owner/authorized person.

Place

5,3

Designation

Signature of current owner/authorized person

SAPS Appl for Multiple, Permanent, In-transit Import and Export Permit for Dealers, Manufacturers and Gunsmiths

K. (This section must only be c	npleted if the applicant cannot read o	or write)
R	Dafe C C	Y Y - M M - D D
T P	4	endering in block letters
Right thumb of applicant surrendering	Place	
PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APP	CATION .	
	5.2	
Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police	e official
Rank of police official in block letters	5.4 Signature of police office	Cial Constant
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS		Transfer To
	6.2	
Name of witness in block letters	Rersal number of witne	ss .
Rank of witness in block letters	5.4 Signature of witness	
1112 PM	And the second s	
(This section must only be completed if the	ARS OF INTERPRETER policant cannot read or write, or unders	stand this document)
Name and surname of interpreter	B A	
Identity/Passport number of interpreter		
Residential address		4 Code
Postal address	2,12	Gode
		. <sup>6</sup> Code
Telephone number s- Home ( )	9 Work ( )	
Cellular phone	<sup>th</sup> Fax ( )	<del></del>
E-mail address  Translated from language	То	
The state of the s	14	Y
	Date C C	Y   7   -   M   M   -   D   D
	16 Place	
Signature of interpreter		A, G 0
Rank of police official	Persal number of police	official
	NT IN CASE OF A MINOR	1. Control of the second of th
Recommended	224	commended
Name and surname of parent/guardian		
Identity/Passport number parent/guardian		

SAPS Appl for Multiple, Pen	manent, In-tran	sit Impo	rt and Ex	port P	ermit fo	r Deale	rs, Ma	anufac	turers	and G	unsr	nith
	202 0	4	Date	С	C	/ Y.		М	М	-	D ·	D
	4 - 1 - 7		9			70					1	
	.2	6	Place									_
Signature of parent/guardian	3 .											
N. IN CASE OF N	OMINEE/AU	THORIZ	ZED PE	RSO	۷ .		190		144	n Terr	1.4	
Name and surname of nominee/authorized person												
Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person		Ш	Д.	7			L					
	4_ 1 6 *	- 3	Date	С	c	Y	-	М	М	.	ā	D
	0)	5			, Gin	ed.		*				2000 M
Signature of nominee/authorized person		ê	Place				OP"	-	_	_	-	-
	ATION OF CH	ANGE O	F ADDRE	ESS **								
The Register must be informed of all change		AS	0.020		Salah A	such c	hange	s occ	urring			
	roc merculos	186	A LIAZMININ				777	1.07			7	
o. FOR OFFICIAL USE B	Y THE DESI	GNATE	D FIRE	ARIVI	OFF	CER		7.4.00	-7/K-13			99
RECOMMENDAT	ION WITH REC	SARD TO	THE AF	PLIC	ATION							Û
Recommended				Miles .	Not re	omme	nded		1974	te T		-
Mativation regarding the application			<u> </u>			<i>Y</i>						
18.5 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.		Cadau						,,				
	<i></i>	93										
<u> </u>	7 1								••••			
		·····/	<u></u>						*****			
had to the state of the state o		F										••••
		79 5							_			
	9	4	Date	С	С	Y	-	М	М	-	מ	D
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters							100		, .+.		S 85	
		6	Place		-							_
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	14									1		
	9	8	ersal nun	phore	f Decia	nated F	irearn	- ns Off	icer			12
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer		necleoni-e/n.co/d	aherist all and the in-	at all to the	A William	read of PMPS	205-206				700	a plant
P. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY (in the case of multi	THE SCRUT	INY CO	MMITTE permanent	EE Al	ND TH	E NC	CC					
		and the second		1,000	Duredepoo	2232	of the last to	1,575,019	Nacy 1	MATERIAL VI		
RECOMMENDAT	ION WITH RE	GARD T	O THE A	PPLIC	CONTRACTOR					- 4		
Recommended					Not re	comme	паеа	¥.1,	15.00		_	
Recommendation from Scrutiny Committee				••••••					,,,,,,,,,,			
	······································						•••••				10	
					·							

				93000000000000000000000000000000000000	ON O NO	moduon o	requirement to a	eactivate of a
D	PARTIC	CULARS OF	SURREN	DERING	PERSO	vi		
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAIL	s	30 St						58 H30W 1
								44.
SA identity Pass Identity number of natural person			ТТ		T	ГТ	ттт	T 1
Passport number of natural pers		++	+	+	++	+	+++	++-
Suname	•				1 1		mitials	++-
Residential address				7			miliais	
							a Code	T T
Postal address		7				2		
	V 16				,		<sup>10</sup> Code	. T 12.
Telephone number	<sup>11 t</sup> Home (	.)		11.7 49	ork (	)		- Arri
Cell phone number				* Fa	у (			
E-mail address						N.		
JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS								8 W E
	<b>-</b>							
OTHER BODIES			4	/ T				. 7
Registered company name	10 No. 10 No							-
Trading as name	Ti and the second	7-						*
FAR number								
Postal address		4						
		and the		4_			21 Code	لنليل
Business address	<del></del>							1 1 1
	24.1 Vvalk (			eas Fax			<sup>22</sup> Code	
Business telephone pumbér E-mail address	24.1 Vivalik (	)	100 100	Tax	(	)	2000 W 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
		7				197		
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DET	AILS					02		1 (g. 53).
responsible person (full name and	sunume)						WP	
ype of identification (indicate with)	9		SA identity			F	assport number	
dentity from her of responsible pers	ion.						-	] - [
assport addition responsible pe								
all phone number				V.				
Physical address							100000000000000000000000000000000000000	<del></del>
							<sup>sz</sup> Code	
ostal address							36	Т Т

		***			SAPS	Notification	of requi	rement t	o deactiv	ate of a f	irearm
E.		PAR	TICULARS C	F FIREA	RM						
License number								(0	*		
TYPE OF EIREARM	*		<u> </u>						-		
TIPE OF FIREARM	9								-		
Rifle			Shot	un				-	Ha	ndgun	
Other, specify (armament) indeterminable design type)								ti soo			****
Calibre		У.		7777							
Make					<u></u>	/			•••••		
Model	3			-	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		7	
Barrel serial number	-				/4		- 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	44444464			
Frame surjal number							• 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	**			
RECEIVED AND AND ADDRESS.				4/			_				
<del></del>											
If I make any false statement on this (Act No 60 of 2000)	form Is	hall be guilty of an	offence in terms	of Section	120 (9)(f)	of the Fire	arms Co	ntro! Act	, 2000		
				$\overline{}$	-	П	ТТ	-	Π.	1	
	vries/acitt	drived person		16	-			1.4	T <sub>M</sub> I		
Designation				LUBU		LC Y	111	184	181	15	
Signature of current owner/authority	ed person			18 Piac	Æ						
			<b>N</b>					100			
		$\exists \vee$		21 Date	С	CY	ΥI	- M	М	- D	۵
Name of applicant in block letters				1000000							1200
Signature of applicant	,4,7	······································		Plac	æ		•	-			
					裁				€ a		1
	Rifig Other, specify (armament) indeterminable design type)  Calibra Make Model Firearm component type: Barrel serial mamber Frame serial number Receiver serial number Receiver serial number  CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WH  If I make any false statement on this (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and surname of current over identification number of current over identification in the current	Rife Other, specify (amainent) intelepropriate design type)  Calibre Make Model  Firearm component type: Barrel serial mumber Frame sugial number Receiver serial number  (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and surname of current owner/authorized person  identification number of current owner/authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT	TYPE OF FIREARM  Rife Other, specify (armament) inteleriminable design type)  Calibra  Make Made  Firearm component type:  Barral serial number Frame statal number Receiver serial number Receiver serial number  If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an exact type of current owner authorized person  Identification number of current owner authorized person  Identification  Designation  Signature of current owner authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT  Name of applicant in block letters	TYPE OF FIREARM  Rifin Shots Other, specify (armament) indeterminable design type)  Calibra Make Model Firearm component type: Barrel serial number Frame strial number Receiver serial number If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and surriame of current owner/authorized person Identification number of current owner/authorized person Designation  Signature of current owner/authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT	TYPE OF FIREARM  Riting Shatigun  Other, specify (armathent/ indisferminable design type)  Calibra  Make Model  Firearm component type: Barrel serial number France sterial number Receiver serial number  GERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM  If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and surriagre of current owner/authorized person  Identification number of current owner/authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT  18 Pies  Signature of current owner/authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT  21 Date  Name of applicant in block letters	Licende Bumber	Ridge	E. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM  TYPE OF FIREARM  Rifs Characteristic Shadgun  Calbra Make Muldid  Firearm component type: Barrel serial number Frame suital number Frame statial number  Frame statial number  Receiver serial number  I'l Ata  CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)  If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Saction 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Co (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and surmans of current coviner faulthorized person  Identification number of current coviner faulthorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT  21 Data C C Y Y I  Name of applicant in block letters  23 Prince:	E. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM  TYPE OF FIREARM  Rifig: Studgud  Cultar, specify (armatment) undeterminable drastin type)  Catoria  Make: Musici  Firearm component type:  Barrel serial number: \$ 3.5.34**  Frame starial number: \$ 3.6.34**  Frame starial number: \$ 3.6.34**  CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)  If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(1) of the Firearms Control Act (Act No 60 of 2000)  Name and statement of current owner/buthorized person  Designation  15 Cata C C Y Y M M  16 Prica:  Signature of current owner/authorized person  PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT  Name of applicant in block letters  20 Price:	E. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM  TYPE OF FIREARM  Rife  Shutguh  All  Calibre  Musical  Musical  Musical  Firearm component type:  Barrel scriet nicribar  Firearm component type:  Barrel scriet nicribar  Freme spatial number  Receivet serial nicribar  CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)  If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in series of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000  (Act No 50 of 2000)  Name and surfaces of current owner muthorized person  Bécalibration of current owner muthorized person  Designation  19  Files C C Y Y M M M  Name of applicant in block letters  20  Pictor  Person the property of the propert	TYPE OF FIREARM  Rifls Shargun Hendguri  Ditior, specify (armanice)** Individual minimized design type)  Calibre Maske M

24	GUNSMITH'S DETAILS	~ *					SAPS Notification of requirement to deactivate of a fire	arm
25	Gunsmith's tracing as name							
26	EAR number	THE	П	П	$\Box$	П	27 Licence number of gurenith	
28	Reason for deadtivation							
							4	
29	Manner in Which firearm will be d	rectiveled						
		<del>200-300-2</del>						55000
30						31		
90	Name of gunsmith/responsible pers	on in block letter	'S			- 31	Date C 7 - M M - D	D
32						33	Prisco	7
	Signature of gunsmith/responsible p	person				i		
	F. (†	his section must	only be o	omplete	d if the t	uiren	ridering geraan cannot read or write)	
1						2		
	R	-				4	Date CYY-MM-DI	)
	т -							٦
	P		6	A	,		Name of person surrendering in block letters	_
		1		11	ď	4	Place	٦
	Right thumb print of person surrend	ering	al		N	*		_
5	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFF	ICIAL DEALING	WITH A	PPLICA	TION			
5			7				<del></del>	
	Name of police official in block letters	5				<i>y</i>	Persal number of police official	
3	(			***************************************	98500	9		
	Rank of police official in block letters	, ,		<b>b</b>			Signature of police official	
0	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS			<b>y</b>	8	85	*	
1			>			12		
	Name of witness in block letters						Persal number of witness	
3					100	14		
	Rank of witness in block letters	7				1	Signature of witness	
		2						

	# E			SAPS Notification of re	equirement to deactival	te of a firearm
	<b>G</b> . (This section must only b	PARTICULARS	OF INTERPRE	TER vrite, of understand #-5 do	oumeni)	
	Name and surraine of interpretor Identity/Passport number of interpretor					
	Residential address		10-12-A		<sup>4</sup> Code	
	Postal address				\$ Code	
	Telephone number 7.1 Home Cell phone number	( )	7.4	Nork ( - )	<i></i>	
0	E-mail address		1 46			
	Translated from (language)	= 1	12 Date	0.54 N	мм	0 0
3		g <sup>50</sup>	14 Piace			
5	Signature of interpreter		16	7 7 1 1		
	Rank of police official in block letters	54 E4		number of police official		
	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	ASE OF NOMINE	EIAUIHUHZE	D PERSON		
i de la companya de l	Identity/Passport number of nominae/authorized p					
			Date	C C Y Y	-   M   M   -	DD
	Signature of nominee/authorized person		Place			
		MENDATION WITH		IREARMS OFFICER	-	
	Motivation regarding the notification	AE ILIKIION (4117)	nuonio com			
	1					
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letter	s	4 Linta	C C Y Y	_ M M -	d d
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		6 Place		-	
6	Clandure of Designated Finance Officer		8 Persal number of	Designated Firearms O	T - ] .	

SAPS Notification change of address



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS [Section 25(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP			THE POLICE ST ATION IS CAPTI	
g & 8 8 8 8	<sup>1</sup> Notification reference r	Em. DOCAL ST		
	L.			
,				250
DATE RECEIVED	276. 276.			
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY PO	OLICE STATION, WHER	ENOTIFICATIO	NIS PECEWED	
Province	V.9	LINCTILICATIO	I I J KEGEIVED	Market Programme
Area				
Police station			n.	
Component code			jar -	
General firearm transactions register number				
WATER CO.				
C. PARTICULARS OF THE HOLDER	OF LICENCE, PERMIT	, AUTHORIZATI	ON OR CERTIFI	CATE
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS				8
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				
SA identity Passport	1 101 1 1			
Identity number of natural person				1
Passport number of natural person				
Surname	Constant Con		1.5 Un(tials	
New address details  Residential address:				
Nesiberital aduless			1.7 Code	
Postal address				<b>*</b>
l l		-	1.9 Gode	0
Telephone number	) (8	² Work (	)	·
Cell phone number	10000	4 Fax (	)	
E-mail address		arme of the control of		-
1	25			
JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS				
OTHER BODIES	o st			
Registered company name				
Trading as name	11111	T	<del></del>	

	SAPS Notification change of address
9 10	New address details
2,5	Postal address
	2ê Code
2.7	Business address
	23 Code
2.9	Business telephone number 2:10 Work ( ) 2:11 Fax ( )
2.12	E-mail address
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity Passport number
3.3	Identity number of responsible person
3.4	Passport number of responsible person
3.5	Cell-phone number:
3.6	Physical address
	\$7 Gode
3,8	Postal address
	3.9 Code 7
4	Are there additional firearm licence holder(s) licenced to your name?
	YES NO If yes, submit full details  (1) (2) (3) (4)
1	Type of licence
2	Licence number
3	Date issued
4,	Expiry,date
5	DID THE ADDITIONAL LICENCE HOLDER ALSO MOVED TO THE NEW ADDRESS?
	YES NO
6	ARE YOU IN POSSESSION OF THE PRESCRIBED SAFE? (Indicate with X)
	YES NO.
7	IF YES, SUBMIT FULL DETAILS (Indicate with X, with short description).
8	Safe
9	Strongroom
3	Device
	D. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)
1:	2 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Name of applicant in block letters
3	Signature of applicant
5	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION
5.1	5.2
885. 88	Name of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
5.3	5.4
	Signature of police official

CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)  I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) Is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once it incence(s) has/are been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate in the propose of the prop	he nece
If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 200 (Act No 60 of 2000).  Name and sulmame of current owner/authorized person  Identification number of current owner/authorized person  Begination of current owner/authorized person  E. (This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write).  R T P Name of person surrendering  PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Signature of police official in block letters  Ank of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  Aparticulars OF witness in block letters  Fignature of witness  BARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  At Signature of witness  Fignature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  At Signature of witness  Fignature of witness  Fignature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  At Signature of witness  Fignature of witness  Fignature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  At Signature of witness  At Signature of witness  Fignature of witness  Fignatu	00
Name and surname of current owner/authorized person    Designation   Comment   Comment	
Designation  6.4 Date C C Y Y M M M  6.6 Place  Cignature of current owner/authorized person  6.7 Date C C Y Y M M M  Cignature of current owner/authorized person  Cignature of current owner/authorized pers	X0 -
Designation  6.4 Date C C Y Y - M. M - M. M - Ignature of current owner/authorized person  6.5 Place  (This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write) - S.  R T P	
gnature of current owner/authorized person  E	
gnature of current owner/authorized person  E (This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write).  2 Date C	15
This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write).  (This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write).  2 Date C Y - M M M  Name of person surrendering in block letters  4 Place:  Persal number of police official  ARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  ARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2 Persal number of witness  ak of witness in block letters  Persal number of witness  Signature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must prity be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).	- D
This section must only be completed if the surrendering person cannot read or write)  2 Date C W - M M  Name of person surrendering in block letters  4 Place Persal number of police official  PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Particulars of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.4  Signature of police official  Particulars of witness in block letters  Persal number of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  Particulars of interest of witness  (This section must pily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	-
R T P Name of person surrendering in block letters  PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Signature of police official  Signature of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  The of witness in block letters  Signature of witness  Signature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
Name of person surrendering ight thumb print o	
Name of person surrendering ight thumb print o	- I D.
Name of person surrendering in block letters  PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Signature of police official Signature of witness  Persal number of police official Signature of witness  Persal number of witness  Signature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must pnly be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	- J.U.
ght thumb print of person surrendering  PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Time of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official  Signature of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  The of witness in block letters  Persel number of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, ocunderstand this document)	<u> </u>
particulars of Police official  me of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official  ARTICULARS OF WITNESS  Beginning of police official  Signature of police official  Persal number of witness  Beginning of witness  Beginning of witness  Persal number of witness  Beginning of witness  Beginning of witness  Persal number of witness  Beginning of witness  B	
PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL  Time of police official in block letters  This section must phly be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).	-
me of police official in block letters  5.4  Signature of police official  Signature of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  Persal number of police official  Signature of police official  Particulars of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  FARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must prily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	10 0
me of police official in block letters  Fersal number of police official  5.4  Signature of police official  ARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  Persal number of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  Fersal number of witness  Signature of witness  Fersal number of witness  Fersal number of police official  Signature of witness  Fersal number of witness  Fersal number of police official  Signature of witness	
me of police official in block letters  5.4  Signature of police official  PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  Persal number of police official  Signature of police official  Particulars of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  6.4  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must prily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
ARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  The of witness in block letters.  Persal number of witness  6.4  Signature of police official  Signature of witness  FARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must phily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
PARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).	
ARTICULARS OF WITNESS  6.2  Persel number of witness  6.4  As of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must of prily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
ne of witness in block letters.  Persal number of witness  6.4  Signature of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must prily be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
nk of witness  PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)	
(This section must <u>only</u> be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document).	31, 3991
ame and surname of interpreter	201002283000
entity/Passport number of interpreter.	
esidential address	
Gode	
ostal address	П
<sup>6</sup> Code	
elephone number ( )	
ell priorie number (1)	
malladdress	
ansiated from (landuage) to	

			- 10		SAPS Notification change of address
15				16	Place
	Signature of interpreter		27+	1100	
17		174	20	18	
	Rank of police official			SE.	Persal number of police official
	g. IN CA	ASE OF NOM	WINEE/A	UTHO	ORIZED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized perso	n			
2	fdentity/Passport number of nominee/authorized	person			
				3	Date C C Y Y M M - D D
4	8		50	5	Place
	Signature of nominee/authorized person				
	H. FOR OFFICIA	L USE BY T	HE DESI	GNA	ITED FIREARMS OFFICER
1				2	Date C C Y Y I M - D D
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letter	rs		3	
3				4	Place
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer		4	A TENNES	
5	Fail (			6	
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	A	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer
	* W		y A	<i>f</i> `	
		A) (			
			A		
			4. >		
		16.			
					00
		<b>.</b>	2.		
		*		34	
					# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
# #					
					2

SAPS Notification of change in circumstances



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES [Section 26(1), 38(1), 52(1) and 66(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	
90	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED
		<sup>1</sup> Notification reference no
		Nouncation (Gerenice No
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	DATE RECEIVED	
	DATE RECEIVED	
30	B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY F	POLICE STATION WHERE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED
1	Province	
2	Area	A. 40° \
3	Police station	
4	Component code	
5	General firearm transactions register number	
	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
	C. PARTICULARS OF THE HOLDER	OF THE LICENCE, PERMIT, AUTHORIZATION OR CERTIFICATE
1		N N N N
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	
1.1	SA identity Passport	
1.2	Identity number of natural person	
1.3	Passport number of natural person	
1.4	Surname	1.5 Unitials
1,6	Residential address	a serial de
	77	1.7 Code
1.8	Postal address	Code
	FUSIAL AUUTESS	
1.10	1.0	1.19 Gode
1.13	releptione number Home (	, work ( )
1.15	Cell phone number	£14° Fax ( )
-0.07(1)	E-mail address	
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS	
24		
2.1	OTHER BODIES	
2,2	Registered company name	
2.3	Trading as name.	
2.4 .	FAR number	<del></del>
2.5		
14	Postal address	
25	6 , 22	<sup>2,6</sup> Code

			circumsta
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Business address		
L		2.8 Code	
Table .	Business telephone number 2:10 Work ( ) 2:11 Fax ( )		
0000	E-mail address	9 1	
	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS		
2000000	Responsible person (full name and surname)		L DOT
1	Type of identification (indicate with X)	Passport number	
	Identity number of responsible person -		
	Passport number of responsible person		
and the second	Cell phone number		
	Physical address		-
		3.7 Code	
	Postal address	<u> </u>	
		3.9 Code	
Γ	PARTICULARS OF LICENCE, PERMIT, AUTHORIZATION OR CERTIFICATE		
L	PARTICULARS OF EIGENCE, PERWIT, AUTHORIZATION ON GENTILORIES		
-	Licence, permit, authorization or Licence, permit, authorization or certificate number	Date issued	Salara di S
100	certificate type	garan e stant en degrapa, a propriétable	Activities of the season
ŀ			
1			
ł	/5/2/		
ł			
ł	A A B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	······································	
L	Anna Carlo		4 4
	OTHER INFORMATION	E.	#
I	Description of change in circumstances		
ŀ	Description of change in secondaries.	***************************************	
ł		,	
ŀ			***************************************
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*****************
ľ	7		
ľ			
L			
	D. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable)		
ſ	2 Date C C Y	Y - M M	- D
L	Name of applicant in block letters		o
Ø:	4 Place		
	Signature of applicant	*	
٢	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH NOTIFICATION	, a	E - 10
	LANGUAGENIA OF LOTION OF LIGHT DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT	137	0.222

		e e		SAPS Notification of change in circumstances
5.3	Dock of pulses official		5.4	
	Rank of police official	-	Signature of p	
	E. (This section must	only be completed if	the surrendering person	cannot read or write)
1			2 Date C	CYY-MM-DD
8	R	*		1-121-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
	T		3	3.0
	P		Name of per	son surrendering in block letters
8	2 × 3	8	4 Place	
	Right thumb print of person surrendering	*		
5	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL		*	
5,1				
5,1	Name of police official in block letters		5.2	
	Name of police official in block letters			r of police official
5.3	Rank of police official		5.4 Signature of p	
50	Rank of police official		Signature of p	olice official
6	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS		VII.	_
6.1			6.2	
	Name of witness in block letters		Persal numbe	of witness
6.3	11.00	4	6	
	Rank of witness		Signature of w	ifijess
		/// 	- // No. 1	A Commence of the Commence of
	(This section must only be com	PARTICULARS oplicated if the application	OF INTERPRETER anticarnot read or write	or understand this document)
1				
2	Name and sumame of interpreter			
3	Identity/Passport number of interpreter			
	Residential address	443.		
5		vice No. 1)		4. Code
	Postal address		-1000.00	
7			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<sup>6</sup> Code∈
10	Telephone number 8 Home (	ř )	9 Work	( )
12	Cell phone number		<sup>11</sup> Fax	( )
13	E-mail address			
	Translated from (language)		to	
		g#	14 Date C	C Y Y - M M - D D
			\$2500 Jame 35 47 4	
15		100	16 Places	
1	Signature of interpreter		an many parameter	
17			18	
i	Rank of police official		Persal number	of police official
1	-G. IN CA	SE OF NOMINE	E/AUTHORIZED PERS	ON
	IN CA	JE OF ROMMER	- Annowhere 15K	
١	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	n i i		
2	Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized p	erson		

3 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D  Signature of nominee/authorized person  FOR OFFICIAL USE BYTHE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER  Ame of Designated Firearms Officer  A Place  Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Fersal number of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	TO SECURE A SECURE OF SECURE		SAPS Notification of change in circumstance
Signature of nominee/authorized person  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER  Date C C Y Y - M M - D D  Name of Designated Firearms Officer  A Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	কলেই মতে কামে টি	3 3 0	
Signature of nominee/authorized person  H. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER  2 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D  Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  4 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  5 Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  8 Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer			Pate CCCYYY-MIM-D
Signature of nominee/authorized person  H. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER  2 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D  Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  4 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  5 Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  8 Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	a war war are an area.		5
Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer  FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER  2 Date	Signature of pominee/authorized person	1.4.17	Place
Name of Designated Firearms Officer  A Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer			
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  4 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  5 Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	H. FOR OFFICIAL	L USE BY THE DESIG	NATED FIREARMS OFFICER
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  4 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  5 Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer			2 D. C. C. V. V. M. M. D. L.
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  8 Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letter	rs	Date C C T T - 194 107 - D 1
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer  Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer		83	4
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer		Place
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persat number of Designated Firearms Officer	Team of Doognates Francisco	10 90	
Signature of Designated Fireams Officer	Simple of Designated Conserve Officer	TELE	Persal number of Designated Fisearms Officer
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	. 200	Person number of besignated in common of the
	6	5 2	
		50 gr 10 gr	
	fi ai		
			t 8
			ata ang a sa sa
		20	
		g New	

SAPS Notification change of commercial agent premises



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF COMMERCIAL AGENT PREMISES [Section 37(1), 51(1) and 85(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	WHERE TH	A FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE NOTIFICATION IS CAPTURED			
	<sup>1</sup> Notification reference no				
			<del> </del>		
* # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #					
数形 図	A				
DATE RECEIVED					
			<u> </u>		
FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE STATION WHERE NO	TIFICATION IS RECEIVE	D.		
Province	V.				
Acea	<i>A</i> \		7 39		
Police station	<b>₹</b>	The state of the s	***************************************		
Component code	ANGES.		***************************************		
Seneral fiream transactions register number					
FOR OFFIC	IAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARI	MS REGISTER			
	Persal number C C Y Y	- M M - D	D 3 Date		
	Persal number C C Y Y				
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police: official		- M M - D			
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official					
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate	a with Xy	<sup>5</sup> Name in block lette	ors		
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate					
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate	a with Xy	<sup>5</sup> Name in block lette	ors		
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate	Persal number C C Y Y	<sup>5</sup> Name in block lette	ors Date		
Application for new premises approved (Indicate	e with Xy  Persal number   C   C   Y   Y	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	ors Date		
Application for new premises approved (Indicate	e with Xy  Persal number   C   C   Y   Y	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	ors Date		
Application for new premises approved (Indicate	e with Xy  Persal number   C   C   Y   Y	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	ors Date		
Application for new premises approved (Indicate	e with Xy  Persal number   C   C   Y   Y	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	ors Date		
*Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate  *Signature of deciding officer  Application for new premises refused (Indicate	Persal number C C Y Y  10 Officer code  with X) 15 Reason for refu	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	D at Date ters		
*Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate  *Signature of deciding officer  Application for new premises refused (Indicate	e with Xy  Persal number   C   C   Y   Y	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	ors Date		
*Signature of police official Application for new premises approved (Indicate  *Signature of deciding officer  Application for new premises refused (Indicate	Persal number C C Y Y  10 Officer code  with X) 15 Reason for refu	5 Name in block lette  - M M - D  11 Name in block let	D at Date ters		

	SAPS Notification change of commercial agent premises
2	D. PARTICULARS OF DEALER/MANUFACTURER/GUNSMITH
1	Specify type of licence (Indicate with X)
1.1	To trade in firearms
1.2	To trade in ammunition
1.3	To manufacture firearms
1.4	To manufacture ammunition:
1.5	To conduct business as a gunsmith
	E. PARTICULARS OF LICENCE HOLDER
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS
1.1	SA identity Passport
1.2	identity number of natural person
1.3	Passport number of natural person
1.4	Sumame 1.5 Initials:
1.6	Residential address
	17 Code
1.8	Pestal address 11.5 Code 1
1.10	Telephone number 1.11 Home ( ) 1.12 Work ( )
1.13	Cell phone number
1.15	E-mail address
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1	OTHER BODIES
2.2	Registered company name
2.3	Trading as name
2.4	FAR ouraber
2.5	Company registration or CC number
2.6	Postal address
2,8	-27 Gode
40	Business address
2.10	Business telephone number 2,11 Work ( ) 2.12 Fax ( )
1.13	Business telephone number: 211 Work ( ) 212 Fax. ( ) E-mail address
	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
.2	Type of Identification (Indicate with X) SA Identify Passport number
.3	Identity/Passport number of responsible person
.4	Cell phone number
.5	Physical address with the second seco
	186 Cond

,3.7	Postal address	y 1 8 9	SAF5 Nounc	ation change of commercial ag	ent premise
			The state of the second second	3,8 Code	
23	E	PARTICULARS OF	EXISTING LICENCE		
1	Licence type	Licence number		455	
	Licence type	Elcence (umber	Date issue	d Expiry da	ne.
2	PREMISES DETAILS	4			**
2.1	FULL ADDRESS OF PROPOSED PREM	ISES AT WHICH BUSINESS	WILL BE CONDUCTED	ec.	N+ 4
2.2	Address				Salata A. L. Chillian
				. 4	
					1 1
2.4	DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASSIFICATION	N DE PROPOSED PREMIS	ES (EG FARM HOUSE SMAL	HOLDING PRIVATE RESIDE	L L
	COMMERCIAL, ETC)		0 A 7		
2.5	DESCRIPTION OF THE PREMISES WITH	REFERENCE TO THE SIT	DATION AND THE SURROUN	DING BUILDINGS	
				<u> </u>	
2.6	DESCRIPTION OF THE ALARM SYSTEM	4.55			
		<u> </u>			
				-	
2.7	LOCATION AND PARTICULARS OF SAI	E OR STRONGROOM IN W	HICH STOCKS OF FIREARMS	AND AMMUNITION WILL BE	KEPT.
		Nation 1		is the first to the establishment	
66		<b>N</b>			
2.8	DESCRIPTION OF THE BURGLAR PRO	OFING	data.		
		7			
	AV	V			
2.9	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER SECURITY F	EATURES			1
e e					1, 2, 1,
58			·····	T 65 0 0 4	
2.10	* DEALERS, GUNSMITHS AND MANU	FACTURERS MUST ESTAB	LISH AND MAINTAIN A WORK	STATION WHICH LINKS THE	IR .
	REGISTERS TO THE CENTRAL DEA			The first state of the second state of the sec	Section 1
(8	Submit a description of the workstation when case of a dealer or a gunsmith, submit to	ich will link you registers to the he reason(s) why the Registr	ne Central Database ar must exempt you from maint	aining a linked workstatlon	
88			·	10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				20	

to great the second	g t <sup>m</sup> å en		:	SAPS Notif	ication c	hange o	f comm	ercial	agent	premi
Date of commencement	of business on new premises	2	.12 Date	СС	Y	Υ -	М	М	-	D
CERTIFICATE BY PERS	SON WHO IS IN LAWFUL PO	SSESSION OF THE	FIREARM(S)	9		8.0		9	( E	
If I make any false stateme (Act No 60 of 2000)	ent on this form I shall be guilty	y of an offence in term	ns of Section	120 (9)(f) o	f the Fire	earms Co	ontrol A	ct, 200	00	
Name and surname of c	urrent owner/authorized person	n			en commence					
. Identification number of	surrent owner/authorized perso	oji		-			-			$\cdot \mathbb{I}$
Designation			3.4 Date	СС	·Y	Y -	м	М	- 1	D I
			3.6	5	16. 4					100
Signature of current owner	/authorized person	25	Place		h		le ·	_		
G.	SIGNATUR	RE OF APPLICANT	EtSian onlywhi	are anniicah	(A)	(6) <sup>y</sup>			Sec.	atabi.
f				·		75.5K		····	AV	A(5) 424
		en De Guerr	W	, jo			<b>.</b>			
					PI-	101	<b>(</b> ()	77		
		-					The second			
9 14					in.					22.5
		148	773			+-			2	
	31 25			V	7					
	4			37						
		1								
			N							
1.	Signature (	The state of the s						3	\$	
		-1	5		· -					
Name of applicant in block	letters		Date	cc	IY	<u> </u>	M	M	- D	)   0
, constant	Autoritation N		Place .					1		
PARTICULARS OF POL	ICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH	H APPLICATION					*			10
A		7	.2	П		1	- 1			
Name of police official in bl	ock letters	* E 2	Persal nu	mber of po	lice offic	ial	9			
Rank of police official		. 7	34 Signature	of police o	fficial		•••••			9
		-	Olgilatore	or polloc c	motor					
PARTICULARS OF WITH	IESS	12 · .5 · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . ·	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *							W
Name of witness in block le	tters		Persal nu	mber of wil	mace		-	$\Box$	6 B	
***************************************		8	.4	inder of Mil				CTTA	10. 1	(# 6
Rank of witness			Signature	of witness	•••••	•••••				

SAPS Notification change of commercial agent premises PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER
(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document) Name and surname of interpreter Identity/Passport number of interpreter Residential address 4 Code Postal address 6 Code g Work <sup>8</sup> Home Telephone number 11 Fax Cell phone number E-mail address Translated from (language) Date Place Signature of interpreter 17 Rank of police official IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON Name and surname of nominee/authorized person Toentity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person Date C С Place Signature of nominee/authorized person FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION Inspection report on premises Additional conditions recommended

221

Recommendation regarding the application	
and the second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······
······································	
	n a a
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
ame of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	
	- Commence of the Commence of
1 (5)	Place
ank of Designated Firearms Officer	
	10
gnature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms.Officer
** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	
Artin Carlos A	
	to an Ed
	*
	# # #
AN STATE OF THE ST	ž
	e ga e
STATE OF STA	

SAPS Firearm item forfeiture form



## FIREARM ITEM FORFEITURE FORM [Section 149(2)(a) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	WHERE FIREARM ITEM IS KEPT
		Province
	£1 9, 189 50	<sup>3</sup> Area
	3 8 8 ° 2	<sup>3</sup> Police station
	2 2	A Component code
	20	<sup>5</sup> Property register refine S A P S 1 3
	DATE RECEIVED	
	B. PARTICULARS OF HO	OLDER OF LICENCE, PERMIT OR AUTHORIZATION
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	
1.1	SA identify Passport	
1.2	Identity number of natural person	
1.3	Passport number of natural person	
1.4	Surname	f.s Initials
1,6	Residential address :	
	A A	d.7 Code
8.1	Postal address	
.10	Telephone symbols 111 Horre	1:12 Words ( )
1,13	Telephone number.	2 137 WOK 1 /
1.15	Cell phone number	134 Fax ( )
	E-mail address	
1	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS	
Li	OTHER BODIES	
.2	Registered company name	
1.3	Trading as name	a pr
.4	,FAR number	
.5	Postal address	8 5
		<sup>2:6</sup> Gode
.7	Business addréss	ED GOOGNAME TAKE
	STORY THE STORY OF A PARTICULAR STORY OF THE	2.6 Code:
.9	Business telephone number 2.10 Work (	) 211 Pax ( )
.12	E-mail address	a

## SAPS Firearm item forfeiture form

3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3.1	Responsible person (full name and surname)
3.2	Type of identification (indicate with X)  SA identity
3.3	sidentity number of responsible person
3.4	Passport number of responsible person
3,5	Cell phone number
3.6	Physical address
	<sup>3.7</sup> Code
3.8	Postal address
	Leg Code.
	C. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM ITEM(S) FORFEITED
1	
	PARTICULARS OF FIREARM  (1) (2) (3) (4)
1.1	Type
1.2	Calibre
1.3	Make
1.4	Model
	Firearm component type:
,5	Barrel serial number
.7	Frame serial humber 1.8 Make
.9	Receiver senal number 1.10 Make
	PARTICULARS OF PARTS
.1	Description of part (4)
.2	Associated firearm make
.3	Associated firearm model
	PARTICULARS OF AMMUNITION
.1	(2) (3) (4)
2	Calibre Quantity 2
	Quantry
3	Reason for forfeiture
- 65	

Disposal instruction 3.5 Forfeiture date FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION Name of police official in block letters Rank of police official in block letters Signature of police official

SAPS Firearm item forfeiture form

SAPS Appl to manufacturer a new firearm or ammo type



## SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### APPLICATION TO MANUFACTURE A NEW FIREARM OR AMMUNITION TYPE

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED							
	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no							
DATE RECEIVED								
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE STATION WHERE APPLICATION IS RECEIVED							
Province								
Area								
Police station								
Component code								
Firearm applications register reference number	SAPS 86 NO YEAR							
	IAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER							
Outstanding/Additional information required								
	10.33							
44								
- 2	Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date							
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official	<sup>5</sup> Name in block letters							
Application for new type approved New I	firearm type 8 New ammunition type (Indicate with X)							
	Persai number C C Y Y - M M - D D 10 Date							
	Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D Date							
<sup>311</sup> Signature of deciding officer	12 Officer code 13 Name in block letters							
Application for new type refused 15 New 17 Reason for refusal	firearm type 16 New ammunition type (Indicate with X)							
Keason for letusar								
The state of the s								
	Persal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 16 Date							
20 Signature of deciding officer	21 Officer code 22 Name in bock letters							

Page 1 of 6

SAPS Appl to manufacturer a new firearm or ammo type

	- D.	PART	TCULA	RS O	FAPPL	CAN	T'	To let		M Phy		1 (4 K)	52177	u de	Ó.
ĺ	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS						JA)								
I	SA identity Passport						,		3				* 1.		
1	Identity number of natural person		T	П			-	$\Box$	T	Т	-			-	I
ı	Passport number of natural person		1	11		1		$\dashv$		T				* *	t
1	Surname								1	<sup>5</sup> Initi	als				Ī
	Residential address													5)	_
	Postal address									<sup>1,7</sup> C	de.				
ľ	r cold, zuoroces									1.9 C	ode		T		T
- Sections	Telephone number 111 Home (	)	į.			² Wo		( 🏝	) /	P					•
2000	Cell phone number		ia.		1.1	<sup>4</sup> Fax		(	)						
2000	E-mail address.		83		4			. 6	102	À.			Dig.		_
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS					gr.	49				À.,		9		
	OTHER BODIES				10,40	A Nauda			4						
1000	Registered company name	1/1000000000000000000000000000000000000			4			<u>.</u>				92 97			
0.00	Trading as name				100	4									-
	FAR number	TT		,etil		I				T			T		ſ
200000	Company registration of CC number	11	, si					Value of					-		Ì
	Postal address		and the same	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				y .	-	•		- 3			_
-	The Proof County and Education	A	j.	A		10000	200	-		2.7 C	ode	T	T		ſ
1000000	Business address.	44		A TOP		7				1000000	100				
ľ	-	10000		1						2.9 C	ode				ſ
SAME AND ADDRESS OF	Buşiness telephone number 211 Work (	7 )	Inch.	l. Watanti	2.1	² Fax	(	)					- 22	12.0	
3,68664	E-mail address				<i>P</i>	0-4-00-54-180-0	-03Lan					// // // // //			
Γ	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS		40/195	g (gare)					9 9						
	Responsible person (full name and surname)		·			150				-		550			-
100	Type of identification (Indicate with X)			SAid	entify				D	asspor	t numb	er		2.7000	
Section 1	identity number of responsible person		1 5	JA IUI	- mry	T	. 1		T	a a a p U I	_ T	T	+	П	Γ
100 CASE	Passport number of responsible person		+	+		-		+	+	+	H	$\dashv$		+	-
	Gell phone number									I.				_1	_
90	Physical address	80			12				-					<u> </u>	-
383	Lityscen address	70					-	¥3		3.7 C	ode	T	T	Т	Γ
300	Postal address		1777	====	23					0.00	通過機	_		-1	
			%							3.9 C	ode	İ			
	E. P.	RTICUL arm manu	ARS (	OF EXI	STING	LICEN	VCE		meny d		7 (A)		A THE		All Straight
		under steered			on and		2017/15/			261 Se	Const.	starili.			200
-	To manufacture firearms				3.5										
100,000	To manufacture ammunition						8								
9	Licence number = 2.7.			-		T.									
30	Date issued														,
	The second of the second secon														

SAPS Appl to manufacturer a new firearm or ammo type

F. PARTICULARS OF PROPOSED FIREARM OR AMMUNITION TYPE TO BE MANUFACTURED
PARTICULARS OF PROPOSED FIREARM TYPE
Туре
Calibra
Make
[Model]
PURPOSE OF DEVELOPMENT
INTENDED MARKET
STATE THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE NEW FIREARM TYPE
The second second
PARTICULARS OF PROPOSED AMMUNITION TYPE
Calibre
Purpose of development.
Company Compan
Intended market.
State the specifications of the new ammunition type

Rank of witness in block letters

SAPS Appl to manufacturer a new firearm or ammo type CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S) I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000) Name and surname of current owner/authorized person 3.2 Identification number of current owner/authorized person. 3.3 Designation Date 3.5 Signature of current owner/authorized person SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable) **PHOTO** Signature M Name of applicant in block letter Place PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION 7.1 Name of police official in block letters Persal number of police official 7.3 Rank of police official in block letters Signature of police official **PARTICULARS OF WITNESS** Name of witness in block letters Persal number of witness

Signature of witness

•						SA	PS A	ppi to	man	ufac	cturer a	new	firea	rm or	amm	o typ
H. (This section)	n must <u>only</u> be c	PARTICI ompleted if the	JLARS ( ne applica	OF INTE	RPR t read	ETER	<b>?</b> e, or	unde	rstand	i thi	s docu	ment	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		n North	
Name and surname of interpre	erroman meneral															
dentity/Passport number of inte	The second secon				1										T	Τ
Residential address				!							-	0.000	-			
	L				307535==						4 C	ode		03-24		
stal address				183	23112			1975							51 P-577	
	author of sector (sector)				Terris source		- perel				. c	ode			L	<u> </u>
ephone number	<sup>8</sup> Home	( )			, 9 V			(	)	_	6652.					
phone number					<sup>11</sup> F	ах .		(	)	50	A y	*		- 2	23-1	
mail address	8 8 100 to W			14.5	A	És. T				P						
anslated from (language)	<u> </u>		100.5		to			4					20000000	AND THE		
				14	Date	70ere	С	Z	Y	Ny s	114	M	M	<i>V.</i>	D	D
	11.2			ACTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			F			A						
				16 `	Plac	е.	(b)				*eces	93**				
ture of interpreter				e d		es e		À,						ī		
of action official in blook late				18.	Pare	ıl num	bara	facili		icia!						
of police official in block let	leis				16150	ii iiuiii	ner	i pone	)'	Ciai	S1809-X-409-5		(50 hear)	65. T. S. (S. (S. (S. (S. (S. (S. (S. (S. (S.	of one from	eletina Unita
1400	IN C	ASE OF N	OMINEE	/AUTH	ORIZE	D PI	ERS	NC	A.		hi.	7-11-				
ame of nominee/authorized p	erson		er A	8	The second	i de la composition della comp	y ·					_		- 23		
entity/Passport number of no	May a series	person	T		W.						T	Г	100	Π		1
	The second secon	/4/	A.33	- 3	1000		- 1	Ace I		Same .						
			Constanting	140	Date		С	С	Υ	Y	-	M	M	•	D	D
77 37s.				5	Plac	е				- 22	- 33.8.	3.5				
ature of nominee/authorized	person		<u> </u>											mracon d	3-1-2-2-3	
	FOR OFFICIA	AL USE BY	THE DE	SIGNA	TED I	FIRE	ARM	s oi	FIC	ER		V.				
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	RECON	IMENDATIO	N WITH R	FGARD	тотн	F AP	el lo	ATIO	J		相談學		5 75 (1-5) 8 5 75 (1-5)	, 344		
	mmended								ecom	mer	ided				Kile	
ecommendation regarding the	1.1.5	a constant of the	285007450	**		it work	upsceli			- C-R	was to still	0-14783				
		***************************************							******	•••••				•••••		
			************						*******		**********	******			•••••	
V. 1. 11. 17.	***************************************								*******					•••••		
		***************************************			********				·······				•••••			
										•••••						
			***************************************		•••••				•••••	*****						
Mile Description																

Conditions recommended	^	SAPS Appl to manufacturer a new firearm or ammo
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Riace  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Conditions recommended	
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Rlace  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7  Place  7  Place		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Riace  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	* 9	
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters  7 Place  Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		5 Pate C C V V V
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	300 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Marile of Designated Phearins Officer in block letters	
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters		7
		Place
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persai number of Designated Firearms Officer	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal humber of Designated Firearms Officer		
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer  Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer		
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer
		and the second s
	A W	
		M
		# F
	AT Y	
		9
		58 58
		3
	TO A SHOW THE TAX OF THE SHOW	

SAPS Application for re-licensing



## SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# APPLICATION FOR RE-LICENSING OF FIREARM(S) (Transitional provisions)

	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED									
	<sup>1</sup> Application	reference no	T	TT	T	Tarana Tarana		-	T	
	прриосион	TOTOTOTIOS TIO				-	لـــا		_	
			-02		Ref					
		A.	. (		py Dec			\$1 \$2	150	
DATE RECEIVED						20		M		
	36/46796407-275-2		AN) Na paragrapa			Day.	A	) Southern	SUNTERN	
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY F	POLICE STATIO	N WHERE AP	PLICAT	ON IS R	ECEIV	ED			West News	
Province		V.			- 1	Billia.				
Area		4		b						
Police station		W/								
Component code	7	1-11-5	160	Supple Supple						
Firearm applications register reference number	SAPS 86	S C M	) (**)	*			YEAR			
		7.4	1000			. newerst	nighter)	pacion p	Mercel (1)	
The state of the s	AL USE BY CENT	RAL FIREAR	MS REG	ISTER				<b>推</b> 公司	i ful	
<sup>1</sup> Outstanding/Additional information required	<u> </u>									
A A			************							
The state of the s								••••		
Pe	ersal number C	CYY	- A	M N	- D	D	a D	ate	12	
						-				
Signature of police official				Name in	block let	ters				
Signature of police official.     Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)				Name in	block let	ters				
*Application for licence approved (indicate with X)		T=1,/1			block let				17020	
*Application for licence approved (indicate with X)	Ersal number C	CYY		Name in	- D	D	<b>]</b> • p	ate		
*Application for licence approved (indicate with X)		CYY			- D		<b> </b> • Þ	ate	344	
*Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)	ersal number C		-   A	и м	- D	О	N D	ate		
* Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  7. Pé	ersal number C	ode	-   A		- D	О	<b>]</b> • •	ate		
*Application for licence approved (indicate with X)	ersal number C		-   A	и м	- D	О	<b>]</b> • p	ate		
* Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  7. Pé	ersal number C	ode	-   A	и м	- D	О	J D	ate	1.00 mg	
* Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  7. Pe	ersal number C	ode	-   A	и м	- D	О	у р	ate	N. Part	
* Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  7. Pe	ersal number C	ode	-   A	и м	- D	О		ate	(lare	
* Application for licence approved (Indicate with X)  * 7. Pe  * Signature of deciding officer  * Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)	ersal number C	nde Reason for ref	-   A	M M M	- D	О		ate		
* Application for licence approved (indicate with X)  7. Pe  * Signature of deciding officer  * Application for licence refused (Indicate with X)	19 Officer co	nde Reason for ref	-   A	M M M	- D	D		deril		

2.1

2.2

2.3

2.4

2,5

2.8

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

3.4

3.5

3.6

3.8

4.1

4.2

Safe

IF YES, SUBMIT FULL DETAILS (Indicate with X, with short description)

SAPS Application for re-licensing PARTICULARS OF LICENCE HOLDER NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS SA identity Passport Identity number of natural person 1.3 Passport number of natural person Sumame 1.4 1.5 Initials 1.6 Residential address 1.7 Code Postal address 1.9 Code 1.10 1.11 Home Telephone number 1.12 Work 1.13 1.14 Fax Cell phone number 1.15 E-mail address JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS OTHER BODIES Registered company name Trading as name FAR number Company registration or CC number -Postal address <sup>2,7</sup> Code Business address 2.9 Code 2.11 Work <sup>2.12</sup> Fax 2.10 Business telephone number ) 2.13 E-mail address RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS Responsible person (full name and surname) Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity Passport number Identity number of responsible person. Passport number of responsible person Cell phone number Physical address 3.7 Code Postal address 3.9 Code OTHER INFORMATION (Indicate with X) ARE YOU IN POSSESSION OF THE PRESCRIBED SAFE? (indicate with X)

Page 2 of 5

SAPS Application for re-licensing

	Strongroom					
	Device				mac - Total Mark 1988	Catona Catona Catona
	E. PARTICU	LARS OF CURRE	NT LICENCE(S),	PERMIT(	S) OR AUTHORIZA	TION(S)
1	State the total number of firearms of	currently licenced in yo	ur name			
2	Type of firearm	Calibre	Serial numb	er/	Make	Date issued
2.1						1 1
2.2						
2.3			·····			
2.4						A
2.6	ļ			Al.		
2.7					,	
2.8					7/	
2.9		,			Ayes .	
2.10				N.	.,,,,	
2.11						
2.12						
2.13			d			
2.14					)	
2.16					L	
2.17			Ť <i>N</i>		egon.	
2.18				JÝ.		
2.19	A.	45.79	e e e	7		
2.20		4	<u> </u>			
2.21		14.	<u></u>			
2,22						
2.23			<u>Z</u>			
2.25	28					
2.26						
2.27						
3	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO		SESSION OF THE	EIREARM/S	8)	
	part assess of an Araba and a second and a s					the applicant once the necessary
	I hereby declare that the above fireal licence(s) has/have been obtained a lf I make any false statement on this (Act No 60 of 2000)					
3.1	Name and surname of current own	er/authorized person				
3.2	Identification number of current ow		erer l			
3.3	Designation			3.4 Date	CCY	/ - M M - D D
3.5	Signature of current owner/authorize	d person	80	3.6 Place		

*s_ ·				SAPS Applica	tion for re-licensir
F.	SIGN	NATURE OF APPLICAN	$\overline{\Gamma}$ (Sign only where applica	able)	
		-			
5 5 6 MS		oda a s		РНОТО	
			n m		2
10.					
e: 28		9 2			
1	Signature	5 5 100 100		A SECTION AND A	A T
			5		# P
Name of a	pplicant in block letters	i a	Date C C	:   Y   Y   -   M   M	[
PARTICI	ULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALIN	IG WITH APPLICATION	Flace	<u> </u>	
					7 8
Name of po	olice official in block letters		Persal number of p	olice official	1
Rank of po	blice official in block letters		Signature of police	official	
PARTICL	JLARS OF WITNESS			10	Ti-
	4 (4.4)	8	2		
Name of Wi	itness in block letters	8.	Persal number of w	itness	-
Rank of wit	ness in block letters		Signature of witness	3	
<b>G.</b>	This section must only be co	PARTICULARS OF IN	TERPRETER not read or write, or unc	derstand this document)	
Name and	d surname of interpreter				
ALCOHOL ST.	assport number of interpreter				
Residenti	al address			4 Code	
Postal add	dress	-			
	a number			<sup>5</sup> Gode.	
Telephone	The second section of the section of the second section of the section of t	)	<sup>9</sup> Work (	1	· ·
E-mail add	23,205.5				
Translated	from (language)		to		4
		14	Date C C	V V - M M	

					SAPS Application for re-licensing
5	Signature of police official			16	Place
	Signature or police official			18	
	Rank of police official in block letters				Persal number of police official
	H. IN CASE	OF NO	MINEE/	AUTH	ORIZED PERSON
	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person			35-	
	identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized perso	n			
	18			3	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Signature of nominee/authorized person			75	Place
		F DV	ere pe	CICNA	ATED FIREARMS OFFICER
	1. FOR OFFICIAL US	IE PYS	RE DE	SIGNA	TED PIRCARNIS OFFICER
		OATION	WITH RE	GARD	TO THE APPLICATION
	Recommended		4.0	i.	Not recommended :
	Motivation regarding the application				
	15				
		••••••			
		A	<i>y</i>	<i>A</i>	
		)		/ ,	Name of the second
		jir"		A	<i>§</i>
				·	
		7			
		•••••			
				4	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters				3.54
				6	Place :
	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters				
			-559	8	
	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer				Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer

SAPS Notification of assignment of new responsible person for juristic person



### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION ON ASSIGNMENT OF NEW RESPONSIBLE PERSON FOR JURISTIC PERSON

[Section 7(4) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

	OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	<b>A</b> .	FOR OFF	IGIAL USE THE NOTIF	BY THE	POLICE STA	TION RED	1000
		<sup>1</sup> Notifica	tion reference no	.	A I	771		
ii.	;	is	/40				A	7
	DATE RECEIVED	ïa	<b>.</b>		. 4	U.S.		
	B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY P	OLICE STAT	ION WHERE	NOTIFICAT	ION IS E	ECEIVED		
1	Province	y green and the	///					
2	Area	***************************************				·····		+
3	Police station	الله.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HANNELL	***************************************		
4	Component code	A A	) es					
5	General firearm transactions register number							
	C. PARTIC	ULARS OF	THE LICENCE	HOLDER				
	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS		//					
.1	OTHER BODIES	(						
.2	Registered company name	1		E		72.00	William Jan	
.3	Trading as name	7	ã.					$\neg$
.4	FAR number							
.5	Company registration or CC number	*						
.6	Postal address							
8						1.7 Gode		
	Business address						1 1	
10	Business telephone number 1.11 Work (		91.12			1.9 Code		
13	Business telephone number 1.11 Work ( E-mail address	)		Fax (	)	1841147		
	L-Man addices		****		Circo			
L	PARTICULARS OF THE NEW RESPONSIBLE PERSO	N		88 8 C 4000 V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				
1	Responsible person (full name and surname)							
	Type of identification (Indicate with X)	S	A identity		in series	assport humbe	T A	
<u>.</u>	Identity number of responsible person			- _	12	-		-
. [	Passport number of responsible person							

	SAPS No	tification of assignment of new responsible person for juristic person
2,5	Cell phone number	
2.6	Physical address	
	Control of the Contro	27 Gode
2.8	Postal address	
		Z9 Code
3		
3.1	Competency certificate dumber	
	Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D 32 Ex	piry date CCYYY-MM-DD
	D. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	(Sign only where applicable)
1		2 Date C C - M M - D D
	Name of applicant in block letters	2 Date C   0   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
3		4 Place
	Signature of applicant	7 100
5	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FI	PEADMIN
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Carrier St.
	I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and the licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are	at I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the necessary correct and accurate.
	If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms	of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
	(Act No 60 of 2000)	
5.1	Name and surname of current owner/authorized person	
5.2	Identification number of current owner/authorized person	
5.3	5.	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	Designation	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
5.5		Place
	Signature of current owner/authorized person	and de
	E (This section must only be completed if the	A Transfer of the Control of the Con
	C. (Hills Section indiscount and completed in the	e applicant cannot read of write)
1		Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	R	
	P M	Name of person surrendering in block letters
	Right thumb print of applicant	Place
5		
•	PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL	
5.1	5.	
	Name of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
5.3	5.	
	Rank of police official	Signature of police official
6	PARTICULARS OF WITNESS	
6.1		
150000	Name of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
6.3		
	Rank of witness	Signature of witness

· Commence of the commence of	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	nment of new re	esponsible perso	on for juristic per	sor
F. (This section must <u>onl</u>	PARTICUL be completed if the	ARS OF INT	ERPRETER of read or write.	or understand to	nis document)		
		37.31.30.3					
Name and surname of interpreter							
Identity/Passport number of Interpreter	#P2 C						
Residential address		-012-1-1-1			[SOLGE ST. BARROWS.]		
				(### <u>*****</u>	4 Code		
Postal address					Exercise interest interest		
	779			4	<sup>6</sup> Code		
Telephone number 8 Home	( )		9 Work	( )			
Cell phone number			<sup>11</sup> Fax	( 🛝 )	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>		
E-mail address		-					
Translated from (language)			] to			Ä	
		14	Date C	16 m		1 - To I -	
			Logic 1		1 1.1	- 0 1	
k		16	D. S. A.		Village.		٦
Signature of police official		á	Place		(%		_
<u> </u>	ïä	18			111	7	
Rank of police official			Persal number	of police officia	11-1	_1	
DAD	TICULARS OF DI	TO COMMETTED			W. 1800 (1900)	TANKS OF THE RESERVE	
PA-	LINGULARS OF DI	SIGNATED	FIREARING C	JEFICER		16.00	9
1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		2	Date C	CYY	- M M	- D D	7
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block	( letters	47	A				
		an 4	Place				7
Rank of Designated Firearms Officer				200			70 164
<b>(</b>		6					
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	<b>4</b> 00 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (	33 #3	Persal number	of Designated F	irearms Officer		82
					<i>10</i>	8	
	**************************************				55 #1		
	7				a) re		
Albert Re					-		
	15					20 00	
The state of the s	D 34		447				

SAPS Application for renewals



### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### APPLICATION FOR THE RENEWAL OF A FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION

Section 24, 35, 49 and 63 of Firearm Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	Α.	23314	FOR OFFICIAL WHERE TH				2.54
	1 Δ	nolication o	eference no			ПŤ	TT
		ppacation	.ii.				
				4			4681
* **			41.4	4			
DATE RECEIVED				A Maria	4 -		
	WAR.	**************************************					
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE	BY P	OLICE ST	ATION WHER	RE APPLI	CATION IS	RECEIV	ED .
Province			A V				
Area					<u></u>		
Police station		(A) Paris II	(Ziggiana)	*54	¥'		
Component code	- 40		100	nach (f			,
Firearm applications register reference number	6						
c. TYPE OF LICENCE, PERM	IT, CE	RTIFICAT	E OR AUTHO				-
Licence to possess a firearm: Licence to possess firearm for self-defence		2.3	Licence to con	74		100	in the second
Licence to possess restricted firearm for self-defence		3	Permits	aucodasine	35 a5 a yun	Simu	Name of the last
Licence to possess firearm for security officer purposes	7%	3.1	Permit to poss	ess ammur	illon in a pri	vate collec	ion
Licence to possess firearm for occasional hunting and sports-shooting		3.2	Permit to poss	ess ammur	ition in a pu	blic collecti	on .
Licence to possess firearm for dedicated hunting and dedicated sports-shooting	25	3.3	Import permit		Market .	(A)	
Licence to possess firearm in private collection		3.4	Export permit				
Licence to possess a firearm, in public collection (museums)		3.5	Transporter's p	ermit			
Licence to possess firearm for business purposes, business in hunting		3.6	In-transit perm	ít .		dia.	
Licence to possess firearm for business purposes, other business purposes		3.7	Multiple import	and export	permit		
To provide security services for it's own business		4	Authorization	S			Nagara
Licence issued to particular categories of persons		4.1	Temporary aut	horization t	o possess a	firearm	<b>*</b>
Licence to deal in firearms and ammunition		1					

SAPS Application for renewals

5	Particulars of ori	ginal licence, perm	it, certificate or aut	horization	7
	Licence, permit, certificate or auti	horization number		Date issued	Expiry date
5.1		***************************************			
5.3	10	***************************************			
5.4					
		-11			
	o. PAI	RTICULARS OF C	WNER		547
1	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS				
1.1	Type of identification (Indicate with X)				
1.2	SA Identity Passport number		Non-SA citizen with	permanent residence	- Jac
1.3	Identity number			1004	
1.4	Passport number				
1.5	Surname	Service Servic		<sup>1,6</sup> Initials	
1.7	Full names		4 mount	in the	
1.8	Residential address			7	
1.10	SANSEAN AGAINST			1.9 Code	
	Postal address	<u> </u>		1,11	
				Code	
1.12	Business telephone number 1.13 ( )		<sup>1.14</sup> Work (	)	
1.15	Cell phone number	2.9	1,16 Fax (	)	
1.17	E-mail address	VACUA .	B 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS		1077100000		
2.1	OTHER BODIES				
2.2	Registered company name				
2.3	Trading as name				
2.4	FAR number	TIT			
2.5	Postal address		A RESIDENCE AND CONTRACTOR		
num				2.6 Code	
2.7	Business address				
2.9	Business telephone number (2,40 Work ( )	¥6200000 - 2200000 -	2.11	2.8 Code	
2.12	Business telephone number (2,10 Work ( ))  E-mail-address		2.11 Fax (	)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3					
	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	22 D21 West			
3.1	Responsible person (full names and surname)				
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X)	SA identity		Passport number	24. <b>%</b> 2.
3.3	Identity number of responsible person	20 20	-		

									8.				SAI	PS A	pplica	ation fo	r ren	ev
Passport numb	er or responsible	person																
Cell phone no	if applicable)				-						•							
Physical addre	SS		1				14	11.00			125	- Inc	00626-21N	ar seeding	9			_
The sales and sales are an area	20017640000000000000000000000000000000000		10-24				-					į.	<sup>3.7</sup> Cc	de			_	L
Postal address	100											107	3 0	i.	1			
					-								<sup>3.9</sup> Ct	de				L
OTHER INFOR	IMATION (Indicat	e with X)																
		81		#50 430 http://www.														
WERE YOUR	APPLICATION F	IANDED IN 9	0 DAYS	BEFORI	EXPIR	Y OF E	XIST	ING L	ICEN	CE7 I	F NO	, sui	BMIT	THE	REA	SON		
(Indicate with X) YES	NO	Reason	T							es G		A STATE					. B.	
160	NO	neason	<b>1</b>					Ž.	•••••	Alle			•••••	*******		ħ		•••
						•••••							b			A		•••
WERE YOUR	APPLICATION F	IANDED IN A	TER DL	IE DATE	BUT E	EFOR	EXF	IRY C	OF EX	STIN	IG LIC	CENC	CE, IF	YES	s, sui	BMIT:	THE	000
REASON (Indic	ate with X)		1 have			7,1400	er en	hylt.		4,440				- 10 mg/s		4. je 77.		Ó
YES	NO	Reason	<u></u>						L				•	 Sere.				
										· · · · · ·								
ANDION		Marin Company	S 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	No contract		43	** ***********************************	30100								- No. 26	**************************************	155
- Mari	APPLICATION I	CLERCY STATISTICS	TER EX	PIRY O	FEXIST	ING LI	SENC	E. IF	YES,	SUBI	ULT TI	HE R	EAS	ON (II	ndicate	with X		1
YES	NO	Reason	لك				Ma,	alines.		<u> </u>								•••
				180 257						·········			******					•••
-100			A	37	4	<u> </u>	3	A-6-20-			300	-	-	-		- 21	100	
E.		SIGI	NATURI	OF A	PPLICA	NT (Si	an only	where	applic	able)		44	W.,					
	n sold					100		5	× 84	10	***	1 16		est feet				
		1				N. S. S. W.				e Sayagadiya.								
		1,000 mg		4						A TOTAL					9			
										Project of a	PI	40	TC	0	)			
45										Series survey.	E 6		tasi B		1			
										N Amino						2		
		12	Y?									1200012000	a.(b.) 70cm		1			
18.			¥							4	- 1	- State Congress	anath 1 755 No.	Elerman				
- 100 m			30							a delengue					1			
	diana di A	8								G (48)								
	in ji	97								1								
	4	Signatu	re							forten America								
.1			3 10		1 19 18	ecció		40 10		- Commercial Commercia		2200 12	10 (0.4)		-31 14-	3		
			5			8 (	Da	te	С	С	У	Υ	-	M	М		D	ſ
ame of applica	nt in block letters		1				<u>Barran</u>									ш		L
						6	Pla	ce										

r	SAPS Application for ren
DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION	
Name of police official in block letters	
	7.3
Rank of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
Signature of police official	
DETAILS OF WITNESS	e v
Name of witness in block letters	
	8.3
Rank of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness
Signature of witness	
F. PARTICU	JLARS OF INTERPRETER
(This section must only be completed if the	e applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)
Name and surname of interpreter	
Identity number/Passport number of	
interpreter	
Residential address	
	Code
Postal address	The second secon
	<sup>6</sup> Code
Telephone number BHome ( )	5 Work ( )
Cell phone-number	<sup>11</sup> Fax ( )
E-mail address	
Translated from (language)	То
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
	16
gnature of interpreter	Place
	18
ank of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
maxee	
G. IN CASE OF NOM	INEE/AUTHORIZED PERSON
Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	
dentity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person	
	4 6 6 6 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
	6 Place
gnature of nominee/authorized person	



## SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

## APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO COLLECT AMMUNITION Section 18 and 19 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED												
	<sup>1</sup> Application	reference no				П							
DATE RECEIVED							Ą						
B. FOR OFFICIAL US	SE BY POLICE S	TATION WH	ERE AP	PLICATI	ON IS RE	CEIVE	≣D.						
Province	***************************************					Gira.							
Area		<del></del>		<b></b>									
Police station		n and ann											
Component code		100	*4		т								
Firearm applications register reference number	SAPS 86		NO	<i>3</i> 79	<u> </u>	)	rear -						
c. FOR OFF	ICIAL USE BY C	ENTRAL FI	REARMS	REGIST	ER								
	ersal númber C	c   Y	γ   -	M M	- D	D	3 Date						
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official	······			5 Nam	e in block	letters							
Permit approved (Indicate with X)		12		1,4411	O III DIOOK	IOLIOIG							
A P	ersal number C	C Y	Υ -	M M	- D	D	<sup>8</sup> Date						
<sup>9</sup> Signature of deciding officer	<sup>10</sup> Officer c			<sup>11</sup> Name	in block le	tters							
12 Permit refused (Indicate with X)	64		Supplemental Company				Star						
	***************************************												
	Persal number : C	CY	Υ -	M M	- D	D	<sup>15</sup> Date						
	🔲												
<sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer	<sup>17</sup> Officer c	ode	12.5- 837-5-3	18 Name	in block l	etters							

	D. Statement		PA	ARTICUL	ARS OF A	PPLICA	NT .						
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETA	ILS	27	Ð						2			
	Type of identification (Indicat	e with X)											
Table 1	SA Identity	Passport numb	er	0.00	the s	*Non-SA	citizen with	региал	ent resi	dence		- 1,14	
888	Identity number				ПТ	TT	1.1		ПΤ	Π.	T	G19778545903	gleograph.
15	Passport number												
9	Surname								1.6	nitials		П	寸
MC1.07.2	Full names	1000000					1462 - 21		ر <u>بروند</u> ور	· ·		LL	
100	Residential address	7-1						/88					
-						. ASA	illo d	m//ite	16	Code	4	ПТ	
9368	Postal address	22.73.6			**** A ** - 3 **		10.5			<b>.</b>	%L	- N	
				-			dia r		1.	11	600	FT	
		1.1.13							c	ode		Ш	
C\$3.55	Business telephone number	Home	(	)		1.14 V	Vork (	)		**************************************			
STATE OF	Cell phone number					1.16 F	ax (	) h_ )	*				
	E-mail address		15			Thum							
	Type of residence (eg shack, t	lat, caravan, c	ottage, ho	ouse etc)									
	Trade of profession			4	1.20 lf	self emplo	oyed, speci	fy					- 2511.00
	Name of employer/company			1	1	6							
	Business address		,6	y 43	N. Carlotte					527-58-2129	0-8AT		
		5	Alberto.	y ***				2-2-04-0	1.23	Code		0.5155	
	Telephone number	1.25 Home	(	)	high sent to	1.26 Wo	rk (	)					
	Sell phone number	JS P.S.		1200		1.28 Fax		)					
715	E-mall address	. 3	egen ger Geografie	=		XII.	90.903		4				
	Marital status (Indicate with X)	250,52				165				V-5000			
Ŷ	Single	Married			livorced		VARi	dow	575.51		Wide	wer	
	Other (specify)		<u> </u>	J 70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20									
ı	DETAILS OF SPOUSE/PARTI	NER (Where app	licable)				13			-///			
	Type of identification (Indicate	with X)											
48	SA identity Pass	sport							6	2			
327	dentity number of spouse/part	- A - 18 Marie - 18 Ma	2.0450		8	ТТ	T.T		T	Τ.	П		. T
200	assport Number			T		++	++	+			$\vdash$	-	555,

JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAIL	LS								4 2				
OTHER BODIES (eg body of cor	rporate, close	d corporation	n or compa	any)									
Registered company name													
Trading as name													-
FAR number					T			*******	7		19		-
Postal address							5)			10000	100°		
				600 F	355		WEATH TO		2.6	Code			
Business address											- 1990 - 1990 - 1990	145800	200.000
				100				:Š,	2.8 G	ode			
Business Telephone number	2.10 Work	(	. )			2.11	Fax	( )			38		
E-mail address					5) Maria	100	B						_va
In the case of a Non SA citize	n proof of p	ermanent r	esidence	must b	e submit	ted		9		à.			
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S D	ETAILS				9			Çen			j.		
Responsible person (full name surname)	sand			******	8) (1)								
Type of identification (Indicate w	rith X)			s	À identit	y			Passpo	rt numbe	l =		0.00
Identity number of responsible	person											-	ceres
Passport number of responsible person	е												
Cell phone no (if applicable)			A.		d	2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00							
Physical address				Ž.	9	Š	18.74 March		41	. #5 . 15			
1		26	in-			570			3.7 C	ode			
Postal address					web.	7		95	Lang S. Sec. and	10			(0
		Maria Pala	- 2	73.X	20107' 532				<sup>3,9</sup> C	ode			
OTHER PARTICULARS (Indica	te with X)			a.e.r								10	88
Private collector					<sup>4,2</sup> Pub	lic cotte	ctor				G.		
Reason for application to colle	ct ammuniti	on				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- An 1 Ann 4 - Andrew						
34	V. Yana									//85-			
											38		의 🎉
	ings: Villet to Little NA	95#3ma45#3m600	March 7, 1910)	14 N 3 1 1 2 2	494 340 810	MACKAGO	merker er om state og er	(2.11 <b>5</b> -4.17% (3.5)	^ 10 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1		were between	764 A	HONGE
MOTIVATE REASON IF MORI	E THAN 200	ROUNDS	OF AM	MUNITIO	ON OF A	INY PA	RTICULA	R CALIBR	E IS REQ	UIRED			
			-							*			$\dashv$
				¥8							÷		-
-										-2-140	***		$\dashv$
100					1								
	OTHER BODIES (eg body of con Registered company name Trading as name FAR number Postal address  Business address  Business Telephone number E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citize RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DE Responsible person (full name surname)  Type of identification (Indicate will Identify number of responsible Passport number of responsible Person  Cell phone no (if applicable).  Physical address  Postal address  OTHER PARTICULARS (Indicate of Private collector Reason for application to collector Reason for application to collector response of the private collector resp	Registered company name  Trading as name  FAR number  Postal address  Business address  Business Telephone number  E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of process of the proof identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone no (if applicable),  Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (Indicate with X)  Private collector  Reason for application to collect ammunity	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation Registered company name Trading as name EAR number Postal address  Business Telephone number E-mail address In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent of RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surname) Type of identification (indicate with X) Identity number of responsible person Passport number of responsible person Cell phone no (if applicable), Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Private collector Reason for application to collect ammunition	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or compared Registered company name Trading as name. FAR number Postal address  Business Telephone number E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surname) Type of identification (indicate with X) Identity number of responsible person Passport number of responsible person Cell phone no (if applicable) Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X) Private collector Reason for application to collect ammunition	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Trading its name.  FAR number  Postal address  Business Telephone number  Z-19 Work  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone no (if applicable),  Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Frivate collector  Reason for application to collect ammunition  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Trading is name.  FAR number  Postal address  Business address  Business Telephone number  E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submit  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Fosponsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Ceil phone no of applicable)  Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Private collector  Reason for application to collect ammunition.  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF A	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Trading its name  EAR number  Postal address  Business Telephone number  Z-19 Work  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Call phone no (if applicable)  Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Provate collector  Reason for application to collect ammunition  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULARS (indicate with X) and response to the collector of the c	OTHER BODIES (eg body of carporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Trading as name  FAR number  Postal address  Business Telephone number  Z-19 Work  E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surrame)  Type of intentification (incarae with X)  Vigentity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone no ist application  Cell phone no ist application  Physical address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Private collector  Reason for application to collect ammunition  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200-ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULAR  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200-ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULAR	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Fracting 36 hame  FAR number  Postal address  Business Telephone number  2-19 Work  Ternall address  Fernall address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of intentification (indicate with X)  SA identity  Utentity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Call phone no fit application.  Physical address  Postal address  OTHER PARTICULARS (indicate with X)  Private collector  Reason for application to collect animunition  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULAR CALLBR	OTHER BODIES (eg body of carporate, dosed corporation or company)  Registered company name  Trading the name  FAR number  Postal address  Business address  Business Telephone number   x10 Work	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Registered company name Trading Britaine  FAR number Postal address  Business address  Business Telephone number  219 Work. ( )  E-mail address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Desponsible person (full names and surrame).  Type of identification (names with X)  Gall phone no (e application to collect anymorition.  Passon trumber of responsible person  Postal address  37 Code  OTHER PARTICULARS (red care with X)  Private collector  Resson fgrapplication to collect anymorition.  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULAR CALIBRE IS REQUIRED.	OTHER BODIES (ag body of corporate, diosed corporation or company)  Reg stered, corripany, name Trading life frame.  FAR number Postal address  Business Telephone number  Z-19 Work () S-17 Fax ()  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and authority of the person (full names and authority number of responsible person  Type of identification (naticals with X) SA Identity Passport number  Call phone no of application.  Call phone no of application.  Call phone no fit application  Call phone for of phone no of application (and the second phone no of application to collect ammunition.  OTHER PARTICULARS (inclusin with X)  Provate collector  Resson for application to collect ammunition.  MOTIVATE REASON IF MORE THAN 200 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION OF ANY PARTICULAR CALIBRE IS REQUIRED.	OTHER BODIES (eg body of corporate, closed corporation or company)  Reg alered company name  Trading dis harms  FAR number  Postal address  Business address  Business address  Business address  Subject address  In the case of a Non SA citizen proof of permanent residence must be submitted  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Besponsible person (full names and summan)  Type of characteristic and the person of th

5	COMPLETE IN CASE (X)	OF A PRIVATE CO	LLEC1	TOR (I	Indicate	with						*5					60		
5.1	Are you a member of an	accredited associ	ation?	(Indica	ite with	X)	YES	Ker 1	N	o		11	yes	subr	nit the	follo	wing	detai	s
5.2	State name of accredite	d association	iolio diDeligio	Se larne 9	10.10000	<u>C.8018743.2</u>	ANT SANTE		E 2879.27	eres mus	10	Sec. 35.	337.000			11.55.75		31300	Jan Giral
5.3	FAR number of accredit	ed association	$\top$	T	T	T	П				-						Г		Г
5.4	Membership number	1			<u></u>		5.5 Date	e joined		С	С	Υ	Y	-	M	M	-	a	D
		*!	88				5.6 Exp	20070	11.00	С	С	Υ	У	-	M	М	-	۵	D
-	<u></u>	700 					7												
6	COMPLETE IN CASE O	F A PUBLIC COL	LECTO	OR (Inc	dicate v	with X)	_												
6.1	Are you a member of an	accredited associ	ation? (	(Indica	te with	X)	YES		N	0.	8	lf.	yes,	subn	nit the	folla	wing	detail	S.
6.2	State name of accredite	d association						The state of the s			./			U	14				
6.3	FAR number of accredit	ed association	ti					J.											
6.4	Membership number						6.5 Date	joined		C	Q)	4	Ŷ		М	M	1	D	a
	79	<b>9</b>		_			6.6 Expi	ry date	rij.	G.	ć	Υ	٧		1	16	F	D	D
6.7	WHERE WILL THE AM	MUNITION BE DIS	PI AYI	FD?	4480	AT X			94/52								: 35 No		3,0%-10
6.8	Name of the accredited			de io			Carly see		7	f ja		5520	1.000			0424			
6.9	Accreditation number of	- Marie 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990					6.10 Da	ate issue	ed	0		Υ	γ	•	M	M		D	D
- 7	OTHER INFORMATION	(Indicate with X)				400													
7.1					12.11.	12	ANT MODELLE	20.00	4. 1994	10.64			K.Wa		0.00			*	
	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN COMPETENCY CERTIF	I CONVICTED OF ICATE WAS ISSU	ANY C	OFFEI ndicate	NCE(S	s) WHE	THER C	OMMIT	TED	IN OF	K OU.	rside	SOI	JTH /	FRIC	ZA SI	NCE.	YOUI	٦
5000	YES	NO.		lf.	yes, sı	ubmit f	ull details	47,07,36,137,590	t poe		100					1.0			
7.1.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station			Øy.			••••••	7.1.2	\$5.00m/n	W/W/W/	e nur	nber							
7.1.3 7.1.5	Charge		â	N.			also See the self-seeds	7,1.4					ance.						
7.1.7	Police station Charge							7.1,8	ABBELLYC I	<b>可であるの</b> す	e nur	nber			•••••		••••••		
7.2	HAVE YOU LOST ANY			NY F	IREAF	RM(S)	BEEN S	7.3			U SIN	ICE Y	DUR	CON	1PET	ENCY	<b>,</b>		
	CERTIFICATE WAS ISS	NO NO	<b>^)</b>	l ir	ves si	ubmit f	ull details												
7.2.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station		OLIA OL	A 36	r r			7.2.2	CAS	/Case		T							
7.2.3	<sup>2</sup> Police station	15,411	Addus.		. 9	1	- 1	7.2.3	ber									-	-
5	Police station			i gi "cessova	ya Folker	o de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	To be substituted as	กนทา	ber	Case			F 800 2 22 .	90.780 E	o district	Stall Magins	descrion		SGSOP
7.3	WAS A CASE OF NEGL COMPETENCY CERTIF						/ITH REC	SARD T	о тн	E ST	OLE)	VLOS	T FII	REAF	M SI	NCE	YOU	3	
2200	YES	NO		Ify	yes, sı	ıbmit t	he followi	Ch Zechiana	Martin Ja				K (4)			<u>1</u>	1		
7.3.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station	400°						7.3.Z	CAS	/Case	nun	ber							
7.3.4	Charge							7.3.5		i de l'art	***								_
7.3,6	<sup>2</sup> Police station Charge			•••••		••••••		2550	CAS	/Case	num	ber				••••••		••••	
7.4		enegrapen (we	17.00	A Service	G431			IOF VO				uov. e	e green		eseney).	10.4			
	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN (Indicate with X)	DECLARED UNF	14 10		104				UR C	OWIF	EIEI	NC Y C	ERI	11167	VIE V	VAS I	5508		
	yes	NO		If	yes, su	ıbmit fi	ul details		!				erigis-	T Hot	objett.			i de personale de la compansión de la co	ir La i
7.4.1	<sup>1</sup> Police station							7,4.2	CAS/	Case	numl	er							
7.4.3	Charge		***********				************	745	1250	A. A. A.	2400							,	
7.4.6	Date as from Police station					-		7.4.5	Service of the	Parking SA					_				-
7.4.8	Police station Charge								ons/(	-ase	numt	jer			•••••				
	Citalgo															180			1

mit full details    70.8.2 CAS/Case number
70.5.2 CAS/Case number  7.5.5 CAS/Case number  FORFEITED SINCE ISSUING OF YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICA mit the following details
7.5.5 CAS/Case number  FORFEITED SINCE ISSUING OF YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICA mit the following details
FORFEITED SINCE ISSUING OF YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICA
FORFEITED SINCE ISSUING OF YOUR COMPETENCY CERTIFICA
mit the following details
mit the following details
tion)
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
A WARRY TO THE COURT OF THE COU
ifle III
ion)
SION OF THE FIREARM(S)

7.3

8.3

Name of witness in block letters

Rank of witness in block letters

SAPS Permit to collect ammunition SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign only where applicable) PHOTO Signature Date Name of applicant in block letters Place DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION Name of police official in block letters Signature of police official Rank of police official in block letters DETAILS OF WITNESS

Persal number of witness

Signature of witness

Professional State		7.55.000		Mahamar o y				S	APS F	Permit	to co	llect a	mmı	Jn
F. PAF (This section must only be complete	RTICULA ed if the ap	RS OF	INT	ERPR	TER or write	e. or un	dersta	ind th	is doc	umen	t)			
		50 mc 10171100	/2-5/8/43		entropy of the			4.07 theb		3008EM				2.0
Name and surname of interpreter	$\neg \neg$	-		1			_	T	<b>T</b>	Т-				7
Identity/Passport number of interpreter  Residential address										<u> </u>				
Pidesidelifiar additions						-			4					T
<b>製造機能を関する。</b>							,,,		Cod	le.				
Postal address									Taraba					
				Lane Se	ESPECTED		.65		<sup>6</sup> C	ode				
	)			9. V		(	)		28 S			-		_
Cell phone number				11 J	ax	(	)	je.	<u> </u>					_
E-mail address				1	<u> </u>							+1to	-	_
Translated from (language)		W.W.		] to	, [		25			h.	, d.	\$	_	-
			14	Date		С	Y	Y	, (intro)	A.A.	dalisii	-	D	
			î						W.	gyv."				
	70		16	Place		dh.		19					-0:	
ignature of interpreter			ď,	ýř	echt sien		Řà.							
		-30	18	<b>W</b> .		1	4 E	×		-				
Rank of police official in block letters	"AŠ	i jemi		Per	sal nun	nber of	police	offic	ial					
G. PARENTAL	CONSEN	T IN CA	ASE	ØF A	MINO	R	. The second							SERVE DE
Recommended						No	reco	nmer	nded				-	-
	- A			717					icoa					
Name and surname of parent/guardian	1		188						_				95	1
Identity/Passport number of parent/guardian		1000	<u></u>										_	
	3.		4	Date	e c	C	Υ	Υ	-	М	М	- T	0	-
			6	can more	NAME OF		-							_
ignature of parent/guardian			107561	Place				_		-				-
H. IN CASE OF		Signal.	(12	l y (P y A)		and C			0.72(4)	Yana a	77			
H. IN CASE OF	NOMINE	EIAUTI	HUK	IZED	EKS	JN					to dia	arate di		08260
Name and surname of nominee/authorized person.	13	8					- 10							
Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person														
	ran south	60	3	B				44			,, 1	$\overline{}$	. T	
				Date	C	С	Υ	Υ	•	M	M	- [	0	34
. 5				Place		127			CWE TE			20,25	W.	
ignature of nominee/authorized person			į	Ca Silezie				_						_

\*\*\* NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS \*\*\*

Registrar must be informed of all changes of address/circumstances within 30 days of such changes occurring

	CHICAGO CONTRACTOR	000 February	4500 F. J.A.	OZÚV HOMBAN	neroel/Allectroslette-te-	Carlotte C		2008/200	STATEMENT AND A	ers dell'elle		
		to the property of the fe	IMENDATIO	N WITH REC	ARD TO THE	AST 50 71/70"	14° 25% 230° 00°C			A second		-
	Recommer	ided					Not reco	mmen	ded .		£ 2.	_
Motivation												
	5		W	European service								
									*************	••••••	•	
	******************		***************************************	***************************************					************			
	***************************************		***************************************						••••••			•••
		***************************************	•••••								•••••	•••
								á	<b></b>	•••••		
											•••••	
												•••
											40	
	16 CONTROL OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RES				Žů	gS2	¥* 4			4	7	
			•••••			A STATE OF THE STA	***********				•••••	
			••••••								•••••	•••
			***************************************					•••••	······································			•••
ALCOHOL BUT WATER OF THE TOTAL OF	M. Harris		1192		and a							
Additional conditions						¥	y=			··········		
12.22				See to			ir.					
		14	£	¥ .								
			.± 5₩			(9)						•
		EAST-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10		.89	45	***************						••
			(2)									
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		P.		<u> </u>							
			<u> </u>									***
TS (F)												•
		,		×								
	. Kritiská	17.83. 13.13.13.	a distriction		7.	- 1					-	
10.	Z	SH C JOTE										
19 1			, one c									
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		6.4	ties me		- W.							_
				34	1.4 Date	С	C Y	γ	- M	M	- 0	>
ame of Designated Fir	earms Officer i	n block lett	ers .			38 V	- (Chi:)		95 PK	(8)		_
TO A MELL	sac ASS				1.6 Place		55					1
ank of Designated Fire	earms Officer in	block lette	ers			72.0						-
digital Delivation					2000	- 12.00	975		-0.000			



### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

## APPLICATION FOR ACCREDITATION AS AN OFFICIAL INSTITUTION

[Section 8 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)]

		OFFIC	ICIAL I	DATE	STAI	MP			Α.	R	OF EG	R OF	FICI ER V	IAL L	JSE V TI	IE A	THE PPLI	CEN	TRA ION I	L FIF	REAR APTU	MS IRED		44
									<sup>1</sup> Applic	catio	n re	fere	nce n	0										
																		.00						
													12	3.										
		D,	ATE R	RECE	IVED	*										100								
В.			FO	R OF	FICL	AL US	E BY	THE D	ECIDING	o o F	FIG	CER	AT (	CENT	ΓRΑ	L FI	REA	RMS	REG	IST	ER			
<sup>1</sup> Ou	utstandi	ing/Ac			200		ACCRES 64	B 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		]	*****	<u>iden</u>	De Salaria	Statement		History 			300			<u> </u>		San San San San San San San San San San
		**********																	•					
						••••••		***************************************																
H		$\overline{}$	T	Т-	T	1.1		2 Perse	i number	SE C	ra.	С	ΓV	Īγ	Γ,	I M	M	Т.	D	. Д	Total State of the last of the	Date		902147
						25%			Humou	21		~			-	10.	1 100		12	W		Date		BAFG.
			10:						•••							4-00		1	2002					
No.	265 E 20 (19 (19)	30 2 2 2 C				oolice of			Arche (to							<sup>5</sup> Na	me in	block	: lette	rs				
* Ap	plicatio	n for a	accre	ditatio	on ap	proved	(India	cate with X	9	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ												••••••		
			I	I	L	-	(d)	7 Persa	ıl number	6	C	С	Υ	Ÿ	-	M	М	-	D	D	8	Date	1.07	8815T)
											Г	1		(F-2-15)		_							1	
			9 Sigr	nature	of de	ciding o	officer		L 1º Offi	icer (	code	e		4230	î	11 Na	ame in	ı bloci	k lette	ers			ĺ÷.	
<sup>12</sup> Ap	plicatio	on for	accre	editati	ion re	fused	(Indicat	ite with X)		13	R	easc	n for	refu	sal			1971	70)			N 9-41		
					••••••			***************************************	A										*******					
	***************************************								***************************************	······														
Т	$\neg  au$	$\overline{}$	<del></del>	Т	Τ-	Τ. Τ	- IE	14 persi	al number	21 c	· - T	С	V	v		T su	Тм	Τ.	Гр	Τo	13	Date -		owen to
		T.				<u> </u>			H-thurnes.	<u></u>	_	لٽ	1	لـــٰــا	_	1M	1 ivi	1.		10	1,40	Вак		dreat a
			16 0:		٠٠٠٠٠٠٠		***		🔲			] [		50.									ĺ	
			Sign	lature	of de	eciding o	officer	d.	17 Offi	cer c	code	3			- 88	" Na	ame in	bock	lette	rs				- 1

	C. GOVERNMENT INSTITUTION'S DETAILS (Indicate with X)			
1	Registered company name			
2	Trading as name.	8		
3	FAR number			
4	Postal address	ii oo		
	© Code			
6	Business address	M - D D		
	<sup>9</sup> Code			
8	Contact telephone number 6.1 Work 6.2 Fax			
9	E-mail address			
10	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS			
	inter totress  # Code			
10.1	Responsible person (full name and sumame)			
10.2		1000		
10.3				
10.4	Cell phone number			
10.5	Physical address			
	15.5 Code			
10.7	Postal address			
п	PROOF SIGNATURES OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON	t		
		**		
11.1	11.2	iti:		
11.1	11.2	**		
11.1	Signature of responsible person Signature of responsible person			
11.1	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate			
11.1	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate			
11.1	Postal address  Contact telephone number  E-Work  E-mail:address  Responsible person full name and  Symmen  Type of claentication fouldate with X  Gentley, Pasaport number  Physical address  Postal address  Festal address  Type of competency person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency person  Type of competency person  Type of competency person  Type of competency person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency person  Type of competency person  Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person			
11.1	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D & Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D M Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D M Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D M Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			
11.1 12 13	Signature of responsible person  Signature of responsible person  Type of competency certificate:  Date of issue C C Y Y - M M - D D M Expiry date C C Y Y - M M - D D  OTHER DETAILS  MOTIVATION OF PURPOSE FOR WHICH ACCREDITATION IS REQUIRED			

16.2	PARTICULARS OF HOW REGISTER WILL BE KEPT REGARDING THE ISSUING OF FIREARMS AND THE PROCEDURE ON HOW FIREARMS WILL BE CONTROLLED
10	
	, 2
	49
15,3	PARTICULARS OF THE PLACE WHERE REGISTERS WILL BE KEPT FOR INSPECTION BY A POLICE OFFICIAL
15.4	DESCRIPTION THE LINKED WORKSTATION THAT WILL BE MAINTAINED
15,5	ARE YOU IN POSSESSION OF THE PRESCRIBED SAFE? (indicate with X)
	YES NO.
15.6	IF YES, SUBMIT FULL DETAILS (Indicate with X, with short description)
15.7	Safe
16.8	Strongroom
10.3	Device
15.10	DESCRIPTION OF SAFETY CONTROL PROCEDURES REGARDING THE SAFEGUARDING OF FIREARMS
10 10	we <sup>2</sup>
16	CERTIFICATE BY PERSON WHO IS IN LAWFUL POSSESSION OF THE FIREARM(S)
	I hereby declare that the above firearm(s) is/are legally in my possession and that I propose to sell or supply it to the applicant once the
	necessary licence(s) has/have been obtained and that the particulars of the firearm(s) are correct and accurate
	If I make any false statement on this form I shall be guilty of an offence in terms of Section 120 (9)(f) of the Firearms Control Act, 2000
	(Act No 60 of 2000)
16.1	Name and surname of responsible person
16.2	Identification number of responsible person
16.3	Designation C C Y Y - M M - D D
224	Shorteen and page
16.5	Place

2					1	T	_	T .	1	1
5	Date	C	CY	Y		М	M	-	Q	L
			8				(M)			
4	Place					96.01	17612			
RS OF INT	ERPRETE	₹					越			200
plicant canno	ot read or wr	ite, or u	ınders	tand ti	nis doc	umer	it)			
		37 SALE						18.		_
		П		Т						T
					02541		- 2			-
				SI III	3.0	Code		Г	Γ	T
			11617/c		elans			_	d	-
				7.	6 C	ode			Γ	T
	7.2 Work	(	)		17,0%,968	191000000000000000000000000000000000000		-	-	_
	9 Fax	(	<u> </u>			Votes	9 (8			
	A SHARLEST TO SEE	100							356	
	to					erest.			3020	
				_						_
12	Date	· c	201	and the same		M	M	1	-	1
	olicant canno	RS OF INTERPRETE plicant cannot read or wr	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or or  7.2 Work  9 Fax (	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or unders	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand to	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand this doc	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand this document  Gode  7.2 Work  Fax. ( )	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)  \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ Gode}\$  \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ Work} \text{ ( )}  \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ Fax. ( )}	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)  Gode  7.2 Work  To  to	RS OF INTERPRETER plicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)  Gode  7.2 Work  Fax  ( )

Page 4 of 4

SAPS Notice of appeal



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### NOTICE OF APPEAL

Section :	133 of Firearms Control Act, 2	000 (Act No 60 of 2	2000)		
OFFICIAL DATE STAMP					•
8			80		<b>8</b> 1
2	ė		,	180	
8	<b>~</b>	Si.	Á.		ii
,		A STATE OF THE STA			
DATE RECEIVED					A
		inter 1	400		
The second secon	ICIAL USE BY CENTI	RAL FIREARM	S REGISTER	W. 100 C	(a) (b) (b) (b)
Outstanding/Additional information required	<u></u>		······································		
			- 14 h		***************************************
				·····	
 		1-1-1		12121	
	rersal number C C	17171-	M -	0 0	<sup>3</sup> Date
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official			<sup>5</sup> Name in	block letters	
Appeal upheld (Indicate with X)					
	ersal number	TVIVI.	M M -	0 0	<sup>8</sup> Date
	10 10		] *** ] *** ] =		eate
<sup>9</sup> Signature of deciding officer	10 Officer code			n block letters	
Appeal not upheld (Indicate with X)	Reas	on for not uph	eld the appeal		
			***************************************	***************************************	
		LULVI	I. I.I	1.1.1	45
	Persal number C C	Y Y -	M M -	0 0	<sup>15</sup> Date
<sup>16</sup> Signature of deciding officer	<sup>17</sup> Officer code		18 Name in	block letters	
В. Се	ARTICULARS OF API	PLICANT			7
MATURAL REPOONS PETALS			<b>5</b> 1	=	
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS					<u>1</u> )
SA identity Passport		,,_			
Identity number		-		-	
Passport number					
Surname			1.5	Initials	

1.3

121	15			SAPS	Notice of appeal
1.6	Residential address				
4.0		L MANAGER AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	- 112 - 12	1.7 Code	
1.8	Postal address			1.9 Code	
1.10	Telephone number ( )	<sup>1,12</sup> Work (	44	Code	
1.13	Telephone number	1:14 Fax (	)	W.	
1.15	E-mail address	1 GA			
	PETITAL AUDICES		I L. HEAL SERVICE		
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS				
2.1	OTHER BODIES	% 	dis.	A STORY	
2.2	Registered company name	A.			
2.3	Trading as name	(1)			jir .
2.4	FAR number				7
2.5	Postal address		19		
242	No.			<sup>2.6</sup> Code	
2.7	Business address			2.8 Code	
2.9	Business telephone number 240 Work ( )	2.11 Fax (		Code	
2.12	Business telephone number ( ) Wyork ( )  E-mail address	TEA T	No.		
iossi i	E-individuores		7		
3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS				
3.1	Responsible person (full names and surname)				
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X).	44 T. 1. 2. 7. 7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		assport number	
3.3	Identity number of responsible person			-	-
3.4	Passport number of responsible person				
3.5	Cell phone no (if applicable)	-			
3,6	Physical address			3.7 Code	
3,8				Code	
	Postal address		· ·	3.9 Code	
10.EX	Walter Andrews		3800	30 V 200 SA MA	
3	REPRESENTATIVE'S DETAILS				8)
3.1	Full name and surname	9			
3.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity		F	assport number	ere .
3.3	Identity number of responsible person	-		-	-
3.4	Passport number of representative person				
3,5	Cell phone no (if applicable)				
3.6	Physical address			97	
3.8				3.7 Code	
and Til	Postal address			3.9 Code!	

*	2		SAPS Notice of a
E-mail address			
Ta.	3.12	Ø a l a l y l y l   1	
Signature of representative	Date	須 c c   A   A   -	M M - D
c. Type of	NOTICE OF APPEAL	(Indicate with X)	WILLIAM BESCH
Refusal of a licence, permit, certificate or authorization	5 Reference num	her(s)	
An administrative decision	6 Licence, permit authorization a	NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
The grant of the Control of the Cont	authorization ap number(s)	pplication	
Declaration of unfitness	Licence, permit authorization no	certificate or imber(s)	
Cancellation of a licence, permit, certificate or authorization			
Grounds for appeal			275
Some of the second seco	J		
	a visiti.	A. 90°	
9			
	3.00	V. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
	3 / 15/00/Lab		
		E 12	
	REARM DETAILS		
	y if the appeal involved a firea		
Type (1)	(2)	(3)	. (4)
Calibre 1 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
Make		**4 +	
Model			-
Firearm component type:		New Street	
Barrel serial number		1.6 Make	
Frame serial number		1.6 Make	
Receiver serial number		1:10 Make	
E DETAILS OF THE C	CURRENT OWNER OF	THE FIREARM	n managamath
SA identity Passport			
Identity number			

	the contract of the contract o	SAPS Notice of appea
1.3	Passport number (1.17)	
1.4	Surname	1.5 Initials
1.6	Residential address	
		1.7 Codě
1.8		
	Poștal address	3
		<sup>19</sup> Code
1.10	Telephone number 1.11 Home ( )	<sup>1,12</sup> Work ( )
1.13	Cell phone number	1.14 Fax ( )
.15	E-mail address	
	F. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (	Sign only where applicable)
1		Date C C X X - M M - D D
	Name of applicant in block letters	Date C C - M M - D D
200	Tallio of application in all and a second an	
3		Place
	Signature of applicant	
5	DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH	
	APPLICATION	300
5.1		5 V 12 V
	Name of police official in block letters	
5.2		
	Rank of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
5.4		
	Signature of police official	
	G. (This section must only be completed if the	applicant cannot read or write)
	<u> </u>	
fi		2 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
	R	3
	P	Name of applicant in block letters
		Place
	Right Thumb Print of applicant	N. (1995) 1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   1995   19
5		
	Name of police official in block letters	
•		
	Rank of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
ľ		
	Signature of police official	
re		
E	DETAILS OF WITNESS	
9,1		
	Name of witness in block letters	
		<del></del>
.2		
	Rank of witness in block letters	Persal number of witness

SAPS Notice of appeal

Signature of witness	23											
H. (This section must only	PARTIC be completed i	ULARS OF the applicant	INTERP	RETER Lor write,	t or underst	and this	docu	ment)				
Name and surname of interpreter				, '4	100	2,000					-	
Identity number/Passport number of interpreter												
Residential address							-					1000
	e sa		4					4 Goo	le *			
Postal address												
The state of the s					أزر	7		<sup>6</sup> C	ode			
Telephone number 8 Home	( )		9	Work	( <	)	No.			2000	1783	
Cell phone number	3-4-5	740,41	91	Fax	( /	. )	5			500	30	
E-mail address	SE MANY S				đ.	- 4	News				90	
Translated from (language)			1	To						9		
		A. 3338	14			F	Γ		Tage 1		,	2.3
12			- Televis	ate	C C	Y	Y	-	W	M	- 1	D
80		٠,	16 P	lace		Ka.						
ignature of interpreter		2010 2100		Jay Note	1000	W.		****				
The state of the s		gride.	18			T	T	T	١.			
tank of police official in block letters			<u> </u>	Persal nu	mber of	police	offici	al			_	
IN CA	SE OF AU	FHORIZED	REPRES	SENTA	IVE PE	RSO	N					100
***		PROB Street		4000000000							e andre E	
Name and surname of authorized/representation	e person				orodin olak—i			and the Book S				- Crot (7)
Identity/Passport no of authorized/representation	e person											
		2000	3 Da	ate	СС	Υ	Y	-	M	М	-	D
		7	g 13.58	ace			a - 111.		0 10		. 51	

Signature of authorized/representative person



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### REQUEST TO ALTER FIREARM BY A GUNSMITH Section 59 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED									
	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no									
DATE RECEIVED										
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY POL	ICE STATION WHERE REQUEST RECEIVED									
Province										
Area	4)° (1) 3									
Police station:	/pi/silinin									
Companent code										
General firearm transactions register ref no										
THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PART	CIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIREARMS REGISTER									
Outstanding/Additional information required										
- A. T										
Contract Con										
	sal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 3 Date									
res	sal number   C   C   Y   Y   - M   M   - D   D   Date   Section 2									
Signature of police official	<sup>5</sup> Name in block letters									
<sup>6</sup> Alteration approved (Indicate with X)	<u>\$58</u>									
- 17 Pers	sal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 6 Date									
<sup>9</sup> Signature of deciding officer	10 Officer code 11 Name in block letters									
12 Alteration refused (Indicate with X)	13 Reason for refusal									
Pen	rsal number C C Y Y - M M - D D 15 Date									
16 Signature of deciding officer	17 Officer code 18 Name in block letters									

Alter the calibre of a firearm		eller i state de la companya de la c	ay a s		L
Alter the barrel length of a firearm			e de la companya de l		_
Alter or remove the serial number or a	y other identifying mark of a firearm			4.6	L
Reasons for the request to alter fiream	by a gunsmith				
			······································		
······································				<b>&gt;</b>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		4-14		
Date of request	7	Date C	c   v   v   -	M M	- <sub>24</sub> 0
	DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM THAT	MUST BE AT TEE	IED		
Type of licence, permit, certific		Thorne and the second		Expiry date	
or authorization	or authorizatio	in number	The state of		
			L.		
Calibre	37				
Make					
Model: Firearm component type:					
Barrel serial number			14 Make	<u> </u>	
Frame senal number			16 Make	HE 16	••••••
Receiver serial number			18 Make		***********
	DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM THAT I	MUST BE ALTER	ED		
Type of licence, permit, certific	ite Licence, permit,	certificate		Expiry date	
or authorization	or authorization	n number			
nderwords A. C.	F.50				1
Calibre				••••••	
Make . Model					
Firearm component type:					
Barrel serial number		TIT	<sup>25</sup> Make		8
Frame serial number			<sup>27</sup> Make		
Receiver serial number			<sup>29</sup> Make		
	DESCRIPTION OF FIREARM THAT I	WUST BE ALTER	ED		
Type of licence, permit, certific or authorization	te Licence, permit,			Expiry date	
nonstronus o	or authorization	number			Legis .

	Firearm component type:			120			
	Barrel serial number		$\perp$	36 Make			
7	Frame serial number.		$\perp$	38 Make			
•	Receiver serial number			·40 Make			-
	E. PARTICULARS OF CURRENT F	OSSESSOR		New York			
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS			104			
1	SA identity Passport				000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
2	identity number	-		<i>i</i> -		2	
3	Passport number		44				
4	Surname	j.	A Allendar	1.5 Initials			
6	Residential address		4		_at	ŧ.	
			APP TO	1.7 Code	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
8	Postal address		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		K3, ,		01.5 m 1995
	77. 14.4			1.9 Code			
10	Telephone number 1.11 Home ( )	1.12 Work	e( )				19
13	Cell phone number	1.14 Fax	( )				
15	E-mail address	4	G. William	9			
			16.00				
	-JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS						
1	OTHER BODIES						
2	Registered company name	AT .					
3	Trading as name						
4	FAR number		3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				
5	Postal address				, t		
		1015100 1045-00-00		<sup>2,8</sup> Code			3
.7	Business address	4000					
	Ail Land			<sup>2.8</sup> Code			
9	Business telephone number 2.10 Work ( )	2:11 Fax	( ')				
12	E-mail address	- 640 - 10 - 300 com			7.1		
12		10					
12			- 200	â			
12	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS			à:	-		
1		1	2000000	87			
1	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and	V sa salas en		Passport num	ber		
1	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and sumame)	Y contract of		Passport num	ber .		
1 2 3	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS  Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person	<b>y</b>	.	Passport num	per		
1 22 33 44	Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person	<b>y</b>		Passport num	ber	-	
	Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone no (if applicable)	<b>y</b>	-	Passport num	ber	-	
1 2 3 4 4 6 6	Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person	Y			ber .	-	
1 2 3 4 4 6 6	Responsible person (full names and surname)  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  Identity number of responsible person  Passport number of responsible person  Cell phone no (if applicable)			Passport num -	ber		

ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			Sandy Sand Page					CCI	RICEA	ITH	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	N. Va. Walter	-	16/35/30				
F				P	ART	ICUL/	ARS C	81 5 34 500	IMOIN	C ROL PETANO		r r det	270 8-16		2.5			
Gunsmith's name			- 12						31				568					
Gunsmith's FAR nu	mber	1	П	П		T	-	T	T		-							
Postal address	**************************************		-	1						٠								-
	:	- 100		100	-0:-			92			100		1	Code		4	Т	
Business address	Phi del			***	- 107					Sildronove			LS N	61/6/60	000000			
												72.2	ı	Code		Т	Т	
Business telephone	number 8	Work	1 (		)		W.57	F 100 S	9 F	ax	1	)	122		T-1829			
E-mail address		<u> </u>	Carlot Carlot		•	-			Photo	<u> </u>			Si.			2		_
Firearm Identification	in			-								0.75-W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4				-
Firearm classification		Maria de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de	50-56F			1000		00000	1000	-5051055	*	100			_			
	Market State of the State of th	· eng casacra			nedic with			Chiunire	Carl distance	uri\$4s	, and the same of		15 St. 15	of Calcada	other -FA	V23227000		1900
D.			SIGN	ATUI	RE O	FAP	PLICA	NT A	ND G	UNSI	VITH (	Sign onl	where a	applical	ble)	n gue		
						1		2	Da	ile	CAL)	Τv	T., 1		M	na P	. To	
ame of authorized p	erson in block	k letters				0.5			H							16554	1 4	10
								4	Di	ace	y .			WALLEY.	Section			
ignature of authorize	ed person			G	•5		88		- 125	-4-30 (6)	MAK UK	2000			10		10	_
		W. 195						É	n-	ite		e  -y	y	. 1	м	M .	. Tp	
ame of gunsmith in	block letters	1000				88			الرادات		459.00	100 A			1		1 5	
							18,600	41 11 a 2 M	N. DT.TO.		47	Aug de.			State L			
						- 10	180	8	, or	ace		QP.						
ignature of gunsmit	i		•••••					8	Pla	ace	ar at Kar	***		7/1				
		DEAL	NG W	тн	ź.		7.	al.	Pi	ace	17 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			76				
DETAILS OF POLI		. DEALI	NG W	TH		Į.	]	10 E	Pli	ace			25/25		- <del>- 1000</del>	Ti		
DETAILS OF POLI		. DEALI	NG W	тн			]	8	Pi	ace	er or en		550	70 Sa	S	10		
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION	CE OFFICIAL		NG W	тн			].		Pli	ace.			(30) (3)	10 23 26	8			
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION	CE OFFICIAL		NG W	тн				5.3	Pli	ace:			201					
DETAILS OF POLI APPLICATION	CE OFFICIAL	ers	NG W	тн				5.3			umber	of police	officia		<b>I</b> -			
DETAILS OF POLI APPLICATION	CE OFFICIAL	ers	NG WI	тн			].	5.3			umber	of police	officia		I -			
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  larne of police official	CE OFFICIAL	ers	ING WI	тн				5.3			umber	of police	officia		-			
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official	I in block lette	ers						mulae k	□ Pe	ersal n					-			
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official	I in block lette	ers			nly bi	e com	pleted	mulae k	□ Pe	ersal n					-			
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official and gnature of police of police of police of E.	I in block lette	ers			nly b	ecom	pleted	mulae k	Po	ersal n	annot r				- M	M -	. 0	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official ignature of police of	I in block lette	ers			nly þ	ecom	pleted	if the	Po	ersal n	annot r	ead or				M   -	·   D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official ignature of police of	I in block lette	ers			nly bi	e com	pleted	if the	Pe application Date of the Dat	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	м	M -	· D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official ank of police official ignature of police of	I in block lette	ers			nly b	ecom	pleted	if the	Pe application Date of the Dat	ersal n	annot r	ead or	write)	- ]	M	M -	.   D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official  ank of police official  ignature of police of  E  R T P	I in block lette	ers rs			nly b	econ	pleted	if the	Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po P	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	M .	M   -	- D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  lame of police official lank of police official lignature of police of E.  R T	I in block lette	ers rs			nly b	ecom	pleted	if the	Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po P	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	- M		- D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official  ank of police official  ignature of police of  E  R T P	I in block lette	ers rs			nly b	ecom	pleted	if the	Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po P	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	м .	M -	.   D	
DETAILS OF POLICAPPLICATION  arme of police official  ank of police official  ignature of police of  E  R  Right Thumb Pri	il in block lette	rs nis sect			nly b	s com	pleted	if the	Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po Po P	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	м	M   -	- TD	
lame of police official lank of police official signature of police of	il in block lette	rs nis sect			nily b	e com	pleted	if the	applii Da Na Pli	ersal n	C C	ead or	write)	- ]	M	M I -	.   0	

9	DETAILS OF WITNESS
9.1	Name of witness in block letters
9.2	9.3
	Rank of witness in block letters  Persal number of witness
9.4	Signature of witness
	H. PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER  (This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)
1	Name and surname of interpreter
2	Identify number/Passport number of interpreter
3	Residential address
	Code
5	Postal address
	5 Code
7	Telephone number 8 Home ( ) 9 Work ( )
12	Cell phone number 11 Fax ( ) E-mail address
13	Translated from (language)
	14
	Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
15	Signature of interpreter
17	Signature of interpreter
••	Rank of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
8. 	J. IN CASE OF NOMINEE/AUTHORISED PERSON
1	Name and surname of nominee/authorized person
2	Identify/Passport number of nomines/authorized person
	3 Date C C Y Y - M M - D D
4	5
	Place Signature of nominee/authorized person
24	J. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE DESIGNATED FIREARMS OFFICER
1	RECOMMENDATION WITH REGARD TO THE APPLICATION
	Recommended Not recommended
1.1	Motivation

1	SAPS Request to alter firearm by a gun
lame of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
- 1	Place
tank of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	er idua
50 To	7
ignature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer
	My x
e u p	
4	
at the second se	

SAPS Infringement notice



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

INFRINGEMENT NOTICE
Section 122 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

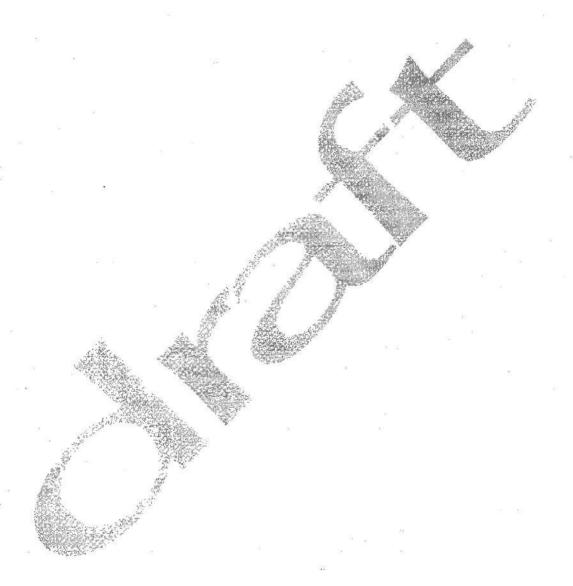


A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY	POLICE S	STATION	WHERE	THE	OTIO	E W	S REC	EIVED		1	- !	
Province					Sin-							
Area			is \$		7. C 4	<b>)</b>					•••••	•••••
Police station			.e.tor.									
Component code							r sher					
Infringement notice reference number						77						
B,	PARTIC	ULARS O	F INFRIN	IGEME	NT				6.		1000	46.5
	4.5	37			V		and the second of	erang)		60 (Bara) (A)		CHARLE
Licence, permit, certificate consultation number.	Ages /	when the	100									
Type Page 1	andgun		Rifle		Cz.4-80	Shotg	un		Comb	ination		
	Othe	er, specify			1			1880		:«U		
(arm	ament/indete	erminable d	design type	9								
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS		58										
			7.0									
SA identity Passport		1 1				- 1						_
Identity number					•				-		-	
Passport number			$\perp \perp$									
Surname							1.5	Initials				
FAR number											25 ASS 7-1	125-125
Residential address		*	,101 300			C-341						201725
							To the second	<sup>1.8</sup> Code				
Postal address						ATT 1500		MANAGEMENT COLUMN				
N N								<sup>1.10</sup> Cod	•			50076 1
Telephone number 1.12 Home (	) -		1	<sup>13</sup> Worl	e (	10	)	************				
Cell phone number			1.	15 Fax	(		)		-	10.5 (if	- in	
E-mail address	O MANUAL TERRORISMONIA		1898	racio estimatibio	100						***	0.00

SAPS Infringement notice

2	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	
2.1	Responsible person (full names and surname)	
2.2	Type of identification (Indicate with X) SA identity Passport number	
2.3	Identity number of responsible person	
2.4	Passport number of responsible person	
2.5	Cell phone no (ifapplicable)	
2.6	Physical address	
	<sup>2.7</sup> Code	-
2,8		-
	Postal address	31
	Code	-0
3	Particulars of alledged offence	
		10.000
	. V 1	1000
4	Amount of administrative fine payable R	
5	Infringer's rights	
	The infringer may no later than 30 days after the date of service of the infringement notice  * pay the administrative fine;  * make arrangements with the Registrar to pay the administrative fine in instalments; or  * elect to be tried in court on a charge of having committed the alleged offence	
6	Statement of failure to comply	
	If an infringer fails to comply with the requirements of a notice, the Registrar may file with the clerk or registrar of any competent court a statement certified by him or her as correct, setting forth the amount of the administrative fine payable by the infringer and such statement thereupon has all the affects of a civil judgment lawfully given in that court in favour of the Registrar for a liquid debt in the amount specified in the statement	1
7	Response date 8 Date C C Y Y - M M - D C	)
9	Court date	)
11	Place where fine must be paid Place Place	
	E. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION	
1	EACH CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRAC	)
3	Name of police official in block letters	٦
	Rank of police official in block letters	لـ
5	Signature of police official  Persal number of police official	

6	SAPS Infringement notice
. " · ·	Date CCYY-MM-DD
Signature of infringer	Date infringement notice was served



SAPS Response form to infringer



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# RESPONSE FORM TO INFRINGER Section 122 of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)



						DATE	RECEIVED		_
A. FO	R OFFICIAL USI	E BY POLICE	STATION WE	IERE RESP	ONSE FO	RM WAS	RECEIVED	) 4 (d	31-50 101-509 g
Province	Section 20 March Street	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			i,				
Àrea						,	*************		
Police station		a and dip Su		W/			***************************************		
Component code				A STATE OF THE STA		7			
Infringement notice refe	rence number								
	NOTE STANDAR	e és es su a co	4				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. W. Y.
8.	Brown Co.	PARTIO	CULARS OF II	NFRINGEM	ENT			The Springs	a
NATURAL PERSON'S	DETAILS		W.	49					
S			Maria Caralla						
SA identity	Passport		(20)	·					
Identity number		coliferació a refo.			- -	$\vdash \vdash$	- -	$\dashv$	•
Passport number			$\perp \perp \perp$		Щ,	J Gress			_
Sumame			<u> </u>	3 3		1.5	Initials		
FAR number					<u></u>				
Residential address	32.2						NOR-DEPENDENCE OF		
3737 4662	. 2						<sup>1.8</sup> Code		
Postal address				- 10			or and decrease when the decrease when I		
	Assembly Assembly	£X		Ref at Armid Service Service	20/25/J		<sup>110</sup> Code		
Telephone number	1:12 Home	( )		1.13 VV	MAN (0.70K)	)			
Cell phone number				1.15 F	ax (	)			
E-mail address			7				- 12-2-20-2	8	
RESPONSIBLE PERSO	on's					1867			
Responsible person (full surname)	I names and								
Type of identification (in	dicate with X)		SA Ide	ntity		Pa	ssport numb	er	
Identity number of respo	nsible person	10000000000					-		29
Passport number of res	ponsible person								

(40)	SAPS Response form to i
Gell phone no (if applicable)	
Physical address	
Andrew Commencer and the second secon	27 Code
ostal address	
0.00000	<sup>2.6</sup> Code
nfringer's rights	
The infringer may no later than 30 days after the date of	service of the infringement notice
pay the administrative fine; make arrangements with the Registrar to pay the admi	injetrative fine is instalmente; or
elect to be tried in court on a charge of having commit	ted the alleged offence
Statement of failure to comply	
Automent of Inflate to comply	
f an infringer fails to comply with the requirements of a n	otice, the Registrar may file with the clerk or registrar of any competent court a
thereupon has all the affects of a civil judgment lawfully g	the amount of the administrative fine payable by the infringer and such statemer iven in that court in favour of the Registrar for a liquid debt in the amount specifi
the statement	
Return on/for	Bate C Y Y - M M - D
and a of infila	Date 2 7 Y - M M - D
gnature of infringer	
on of	
40.0	land to the second of the seco
	•



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

#### APPLICATION FOR A FURTHER COMPETENCY CERTIFICATE

Section 9(6)(a) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP		USE BY THE POLICE STATION HE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED	
8	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no		Table Park
F 622			
DATE RECEIVED		A Company of the Comp	
MARKET AND THE PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATI			
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY PO	LICE STATION, WHERE APP	LICATION IS RECEIVED	Para Comprehensia
Province	14(4)		
Area	<u></u>		
Police station			
Component code			
Firearm application register reference number			
c. FOR OFFI	CIAL USE BY CENTRAL FIRE	EARMS REGISTER	
1 Outstanding/Additional information required			100
	4844 43		
	Section 2		***************************************
			a .
Pe	rsafnumber C C Y Y	-   M   M   -   D   D	Date
			*
Signature of police official	<u> </u>	5 Name in block letters	
<sup>6</sup> Further competency certificate approved (indicate	i with	Hame in block letters	
X		P.	
	Edward of Glyly		8 Duto
	rsal number CCYYY	- M M - D D	<sup>8</sup> Date
		N. ACCHETATE M.	
Signature of deciding officer	10 Officer code	11 Name in block letters	
12 Further competency certificate refused (indicate			Marine Charles and Section
	Market Charles of Proceedings of the Charles of the	anning an ann an 1997 bhí i de 1906 i Stair an 1996 an tha tha an tha 1996 bhí an tha 1996 bhí an tha 1996 bhí	
2			
	9000 00 00 3200 0000	-	
	And the second s		
- 14 p	ersal number   C   C   Y   Y	- M M - D D	<sup>15</sup> Date

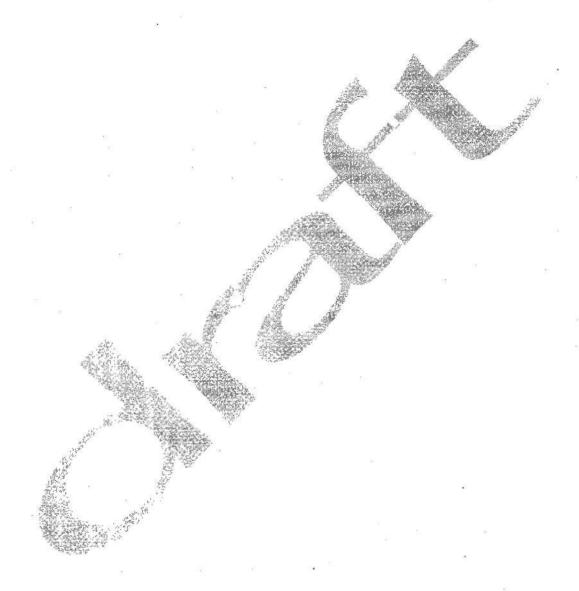
B To man C To cond D To poss E To poss F To poss	e in firearms ufacture firearms luct business as less a firearm for		130 (130 (130 (130 (130 (130 (130 (130 (	Jaron St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St.				
D To poss  E To poss  F To poss	luct business as		8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				*	
D To poss  E To poss  F To poss				Works Complete				10
E To poss	ess a firearm for	a gunsmith		Approximation of the con-			3	
F To poss	The state of the s	private use						
	ess a firearm for	security offic	er purposes					
busines	ess a firearm to p s	orovide secu	rity services for	it's own				
E.		PARTI	CULARS OF	APPLICANT	1.96% (SA)	Particular Control		
NATURAL PERSON'S DET/	AILS					(120) (121)	دون	
Type of identification (Indica	te with X)		¥					
SA Identity	Passport numbe			Non-SA citizer	with perma	nent residence		
	Paragraphic	96	ma handa watayahahahahah				TT.	New
Passport number								1
Surname						1;5 Initials		T
Full names	he was a first	-						
Residential address				0.4000 HTC.	· 2 <sup>2</sup>	18		
ALLES AND ALL AND ALLES AN		ŕ	7 3	No.		1.9 Code		T
Postal address	The state of the s			N. Committee	1.	No. of the contract of		
	L: 3040300000000		Á			f.11 Code		
Business telephone number	1.13 Home	)		1.14 Work	( )	- Company of the control		SOC
Cell phone number		26457LW.		1./16 Fax	( )	AA	50 Mar 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
E-mail address			i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de				TO MARION CONC.	
Trade or profession			-1.19	If self employed,	specify			
Name of employer/company		O.						I
Business address						2		
	25					1.22 Code		
	-,36400	)		1.25 Work	(	)		
Telephone number	1.24 Hom (	10.50		Sec. sec. Consummer Sec. Sec. and	364			
Telephone number	1.24Hom ( e	100011-001	***********	1.27 Fax	(	)		
	NATURAL PERSON'S DETA Type of identification (Indica SA Identity Identity number Passport number Surname Full names Residential address  Postal address  Business telephone number E-mail address Frade or profession Name of employer/company	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number  Passport number  Passport number  Sumame  Full names  Residential address   Postal address   Business telephone number Home   Cell phone number	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number  Identity number  Passport number  Stirname  Full names  Residential address  Postal address  Business telephone number  E-mail address  Frade or profession  Name of employer/company  Business address	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number Identity number Passport number  Passport number Passport numb	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number  Passport number  Passport number  Passport number  Sumame  Full names  Residential address  Postal address  Business telephone number  Indicate with X)  Non-SA citizen  Non-SA citiz	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (Indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number Non-SA citizen with perma Identity number  Passport number  Sumame  Full names  Residential address  Postal address  Business telephone number Home.  Lell phone number 1/16 Fax ( )  E-mail address  Frade or profession  Name of employer/company  Business address	NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS  Type of identification (indicate with X)  SA Identity Passport number Non-SA citizen with permanent residence identity number  Passport number	Type of identification (indicate with X)  SA Identity  Passport number  1.8 (nitials)  Postel address  1.9 Code  Passport number  Passport number  1.8 (nitials)  Postel address  1.14 Work: ( )  Passport number  1.15 (nitials)  Postel address  1.16 Fax ( )  Passport number  1.18 (nitials)  Passport number  1.19 (code )  Passport number  1.19 (c

HAVE YOU EVER BEE	N CONVICTED, OF ANY	OFFENCE(S) WHETHER COMMITTED IN OR OUTSIDE SOUTH AFRICA? (Indica	ite with
YES	NO	If yes, submit the following details	
Police station		<sup>5,3</sup> GAS/Case number	
Offence			
Result			
Police station		5.7 CAS/Case number	
Offence		B	
Result			
Police station		.5.11 CAS/Case number	
Offence		h. 199	
Result			
		44.	Z. 1827
ARE YOU A MEMBER		SSOCIATION? (Indicate with X)	7(8)75
YES	NO	If yes, submit the following details	
State name of accredite	d association		Т
Membership number		63 Date joined G C Y Y - M M -	D
ARE THERE ANY OUT	STANDING CASES AGA	AINST YOU? (Indicate with X)	
YES	NO	If yes, submit the following details.	
Police station		7.2 CAS/Case number	
Gircumstances			
Police station	,	7.5 CAS/Case number (c	******
Circumstances			
Police station		7.8 CAS/Case number	
Circumstances	.e		
HAVE YOU PREVIOUS (Indicate with X)	LY LOST ANY FIREARN	M(S) IN YOUR POSSESSION, OR WERE ANY OF YOUR FIREARMS EVER STOL	EN7
YES	NO.	If yes, submit the following details	
Police station	100	8.2 CAS/Case humber.	**************************************
Circumstances	and the second		
Firearm particulars		<u>.</u>	
Police station		8.6 CAS/Case number	/28555 <b>7</b> 244
Circumstances			
Firearm particulars	32	·	
Police station		a.10 CAS/Case number	
Circumstances	Jan.		
Firearm particulars	3		•••••

	G. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT (Sign binly where applicable)
	PHOTO
1	The state of the s
8	
	1 Signature
4	
	Name of applicant in block letters
	Place
7	DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH
8	APPLICATION
7.1	
	Name of police official in block letters
7.2	Rank of police official in block letters  Persal number of police official
7.4	
	Signature of police official
8	DETAILS OF WITNESS
8.1	
	Name of witness in block letters
8.2	Rank of witness in block letters  Persal number of witness
8.4	
	Signature of witness:
	H. PARTICULARS OF INTERPRETER
	(This section must only be completed if the applicant cannot read or write, or understand this document)
1	Name and surname of interpreter
2	Identity number/Passport number of interpreter
3	Residential address
	4 Code
5	Postal address

\$1 24995	SAPS Further competency certific
	<sup>5</sup> Code
Telephone number <sup>8</sup> Home ( )	<sup>9</sup> Work ( )
Cell phone number	<sup>11</sup> Fax ( )
E-mail address	
Translated from (language)	То
	14
\$	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
	16 Place
Signature of interpreter	
	18
Rank of police official in block letters	Persal number of police official
I. PARENTAL CONSENT IN C	ASE OF A MINOR
T. FANERIAE CONSENTANCE	AGE OF A MILLEON
Recommended	Not recommended
The control of the last and the control of the cont	N. C.
Name and surname of parent/guardian	
Identity number/Passport number of parent/guardian	
	Date C V Y - M M - D
	6 Place
Signature of parent/guardian	
J. N CASE OF NOMINEE/AUT	HURISED PERSON
Name and surname of nominee/authorized person	
Identity/Passport number of nominee/authorized person	
	T. Common of the
	3 Date C C Y Y - M M - D
	5 Place
Signature of nominee/authorized person	
K. RECOMMENDATION (To be completed by	y die Designated Firearms Officer)
RECOMMENDATION WITH REC	SARD TO THE APPLICATION
Recommended	Not recommended
Motivation	
The Samuel Co.	
1	3
Name of Designated Firearms Officer in block letters	Date C C Y Y - M M - D
raine of bealgrated i feating officer in block letters	- Radiosassas 200ecci
d a	5 Place

	SAPS Further competency certificate
,	7
Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	Persal number of Designated Firearms Officer



SAPS Cancellation of a firearm licence, permit, certificate or authorization



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# CANCELLATION OF A FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION APPLICATION

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED			
	<sup>1</sup> Application reference no			
15				7
DATE RECEIVED			Vental (	
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE I	BY POLICE STATION: WHERE,	APPLICATION IS	RECEIVED	
Province 1994				
Area			<b>V</b>	
Police station			Ž	
Component code		3		
Firearm applications register reference number				
	APPLICATION TO BE CANO	ELLED (Indicate	(with X)	
Cancellation of an application for a licence to possess			CHARLES OF THE CONTRACT OF THE	
Cancellation of an application for a manufacturer's lice	<del>up Milatin Cara de la Cara de la Cara de</del>		1.000	
Cancellation of an application for a gunsmith's licence	a company of the property of the same			
Cancellation of an application for a dealer's licence				
Cancellation of an application for a competency certificancellation of an application for an accredited certific	and the			
Cancellation of an application to collect ammunition	A STATE OF THE STA	E4 984 (	. 10.000	
Cancellation of an application for an import permit			in a state of the	
Cancellation of an application for a dealer's licence		tan Cara Cala		
Cancellation of an application for a temporary authori	zation to possess a firearm			
Cancellation of an application for an in-transit permit.		Alexandra (Constitution of the Constitution of	2.45	
Cancellation of an application for an export permit	Brook and	4.447		
Cancellation of an application for a transport permit	The state of the s		9 (1991)	
Cancellation of an application for a multiple import/exp	oort permit	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		
D. PARTICULARS OF LICENC	E, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE	OR AUTHORIZ	ATION HOLDER	ili sama di 1920. Basan
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS				
Type of identification (Indicate with Y)				

1.2	SAPS Cancellation of a firearm licence, permit, certificate or authorization
1.3	SA Identity Passport number
1,4	Rassport number
1.5	Surname
1.7	Full names
1.8	Residential address
	Code Code
1.10	Postal address
	1. Code
1.12	Business telephone number ( ) .1.14 Work ( )
1.15	Cell-phone number ( )
1.17	E-mail address
2	JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS
2.1	OTHER BODIES
2.2	Registered company name
2,3	Trading as name
2.4	FAR-number
2.5	Postal address
	26 Code
2.7	Business address
	Za Code
2.9	Business telephone number 210 Work ( ) 211 Fax ( )
2.12	E-mail address
3	
•	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS
3.1	Responsible person (full names and surname)
3,2	Type of identification (indicate with X)  SA identity: Passport number
3.3	identity number of responsible person
3.3	Passport number of responsible person
3.4	Cell phone no (if applicable)
3.5	Physical address .
	16 Gode,
3.7	Business address 4
	3.6 Code
	E. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION
1.1	Licence, permit, certificate or Type of licence, permit 13 Filearm applications register reference numbers.
	authorization number certificate or authorization
2	
	Reason why cancellation of application is requested

	S/	APS	Cancellation o	f a fi	rearm	licence	, perm	it, certi	ificate	or aut	horizatio
3	Date on which cancellation is requested		Date	С	С	YY		M	M	-	d d
4	Police station that handled the original application							· · · · ·			
5	Firearm applications register reference number			*					ē.		. O
	F. SIGNATURE OF APPLICAN	IT (s	ign only where a	pplic	able)				inger y Etyper i		
1		2	Date	сΤ	С	y I y	1.	М	M	T	D D
	Name of applicant in block letters		NATURAL SPECIAL			1				7.1.7	
3	11 Sept.	4	Place	_							
	Signature of applicant	10	£35				A				
5	DETAILS OF POLICE OFFICIAL DEALING WITH APPLICATION		57 52		1						
5.1			A		4		an.				
	Name of police official in block letters			G		PHOY				M	
5.2		5.3		do	7	46		à			
	Rank of police official in block letters		Persal numb	er of	police	e officia	View		<i>y</i>	-	
5.4							1	tion.			
	Signature of police official				b.		98			,	
	G. (This section must only be completed if t	he a	pplicant cann	iot re	ad o	r write)				al and	
1			Date	c T		V I V		M	М	T	рр
	R	Í	Date	~ N	Y	.   1	۲.	181	IVI	- ]	
	T	3	100				FW 1				
	P		Name of ap	plica	nt in I	block le	tters				
		4	Place	17) St.							
	Right Thumb Print of applicant	-05	7			30.11					
5		1							*		
	Name of police official in block-letters										
6		7		T		T		1		1	
	Rank of police official in block letters		Persal number	er of	police	official		1 250		Ja	
8						84	8 11				
	Signature of police official		* -								
9	DETAILS OF WITNESS		30 00			e e					
	DETAILS OF WITNESS										
9.1											
	Name of witness in block letters	- 65									
9.2		9,3				$\perp$		-			204
13.	Rank of witness in block letters		Persal number	er of	witne	ss	5				
9.4	:					4					
	Signature of witness										
	H. PARTICULARS OF I	NTE			e de la			1.13	ing.		
	(This section must only be completed if the applicant ca	anno	t read or write	or u	nders	tand thi	is'docu	ment)		or seems.	Majoragio≘ Majoragio≘
1	Name and surname of interpreter		10.000								
2	Identity number/Passport number of interpreter	Г					1			$\Box$	

				SAPS	Cancellation	of a firearm lice	ence, permit, certif	icate or au	thorizatio
i	Residential address			4					
	8					Western Taken	4 Code		
	Postal address								
			3000000	1111/2012			<sup>8</sup> Code		
	Telephone number	<sup>8</sup> Home (	)		9 Work	4 ( )			
0	Cell phone number			A TOTAL CONTRACTOR	<sup>11</sup> Fax	A ( )	100000		
2	E-mail address			organization of the second	in a superior of			5000 (0.000 (0.000 ) THE	
3	Translated from (language)		200		То				
				14	10.10 (2)			1 1	
	(°		112	,,,,,,	Date	CCY	Y	M -	D D
5	5.10			16	Place	Ana.	AN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	- 17	
	Signature of interpreter				Â.			is .	
7	+3		ale T	18					
33	Rank of police official in block le	etters			Persal nur	nber of police of	ficial		
			OFNOR	UEE/AUTUO	olaco oc	Deal	. Programme		
	**************************************	IN CASE	OF NOWI	NEE/AUTHO	RIZEU PE	KSON			
	Name and surname of homine	e/authorized person		V 2015/				40.575.55	
	identity/Passport number of no	ominee/authorized pe	rson	, lenste					
			min Medison	4				. 1 1	
			28		Date	C G Y	Y - M	M -	D D
		3 <b>1</b>	1	5	Place	407	1000	14	
	Signature of nominee/authorize	d person	.d(		7	3.777.772			
		FOR OFFICIAL U	SE BY THI	E DESIGNAT	ED FIREA	RMS OFFICE	R		
			Į.		7				
				2	Date	CCY	Y - M	м [ - [	D D
1	Name of Designated Firearms C	Officer in block letters	*. 1174.	z Polifiet zw.	Date	CCT	1 - 101	IVI -	0 1 0
	`\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			4					
	Rank of Designated Firearms O	fficer in block letters			Place				
				6				$\neg$	
	Signature of Designated Fiream	ns Officer			Persal num	ber of Designate	ed Firearms Office	er .	
								114	
	A N								
		7							
			29						

SAPS Request to cancel a licence, permit, authorization or certificate



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

### REQUEST TO CANCEL A FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION Section 28(2), 42(2), 81(2) and 88(1) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP	A. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION WHERE THE APPLICATION IS CAPTURED.									
2 2 N %	<sup>1</sup> Applicati	on reference no	,							
		8			19					
e <sup>2</sup>		إثبو					E			
DATE RECEIVED			je" . 4							
B. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY PO	OLICE STATIO	N WHERE R	EQUEST	IS RECEIV	/ED					
Province							2000000			
Area	***************************************	······································		1.						
Police station										
Component code					,					
Firearm applications register reference number		Self Selection of			4					
FOR OF	FICIAL USE BY	CENTRAL F	IREARM:	S REGISTI	ĒR		He style			
Outstanding/Additional information required	100	.609								
	4									
	7.2				**************					
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·····							
	Persal number	C C Y	Υ -	M M	- D D	3 Date				
The second secon		vi <del>ere.</del>			_					
<sup>4</sup> Signature of police official		<u> </u>		5 Name	in block lette	re				
Gancel firearm ficence, permit, certificate or authorization (Indicate with X)				Ivanic	III BIOCK IELLE	-	W -0			
authorization (Indicate with X)	5.05 E.S		***********		***************************************	·····				
	Persal number	CCY	Υ -	M M	- D D	8 Date				
					11101-02-7 W-S					
s Signature of deciding officer	10 Office	L L		11 Nam	e in block lette		ii.			
Cancellation of firearm licence, permit, certific authorization unnecessary (indicate with X)		13 Reason to	r refusal	Ivalii	e iii block lett	518				
authorization unnecessary (Indicate with X)			and property of	Anno de telepe Palas	and the second second	Capaciti si na mala s	guella e			
					35	I sogression of the contract of				
14	Persal number	CCY	Υ -	MM	- D D	15 Date	Const			
W # #	П	т				* *				
16 Signature of deciding officer	17 Office	L		18 Name	in block lette					

SAPS Request to cancel a licence, permit, authorization or certificate

Đ.	TYPE OF REQUEST OF	CANCELLATION (Inc	dicate with X)	The state of the s	2.4
Cancellation of a licence to possess a fir	sarm .	10 mm			2910
Cancellation of a dealer's licence				The later	
Cancellation of a manufacturer's licence	The second secon				
Cancellation of a gunsmith's licence		THE PERSON NAMED IN			
Cancellation of a temporary authorization	to possess a firearm	New York Commencer	-		波峰
Cancellation of a in-transit permit	Service Co.	2000		Today areas	
Cancellation of a import permit				Barren and	
Cancellation of a export permit	A Property of				2.01
Cancellation of a transport permit		100			1940
Cancellation of an accreditation certifical	9	older Artist		40.	rite.
E.	PARTICULARS (	OF APPLICANT	- 1		
NATURAL PERSON'S DETAILS	B	A			ŕ
SA identity Passport:		MAN A			
					т-
Identity number				45.00	+
Passport number			NA SARW		+
Surname				Initials	
Residential address		- 44	The state of the s	•	
NO. 88 80 2 20 CO CONTROL TO THE PARTY OF TH	<u>A</u>	Personal services		.7 Gode	
Postal address	.20.5 80a1		A. V		
M. N. C. M. V. J		W Visit		<sup>9</sup> Code	
Telephone number 1.11 Hon	( )	1.12 Work	( )	. pr - 1.00000000000000000000000000000000000	
Cell phone number		1.14 Fax	( )	ti i	
E-mail address	194	AII	1		
JURISTIC PERSON'S DETAILS		A Page			
SOME HE PERSON S DETAILS	3,070	Alian.			
OTHER BODIES		,000 MBO	W 35		
Registered company name	14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15				····
	**************************************	3.000			
Trading as name			**		
FAR number				-1477	
Postal address				6.	_
A STATE OF THE STA			L.	<sup>L6</sup> Code	
Business address		***************************************	103		
		by a zamenina d	180	.8 Code	
Business telephone number 2:10 World	( )	2.11 Fax	( )		
E-máil address		1.2.1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS					
Responsible person (full names and					000 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
sumame)		(dauth)		rnorf rivishor	
Type of identification (Indicate with X)	SI I I	A identity	ras	sport number	2.54
dentity number of responsible person		++++		1-11	+-
Passport number of responsible person		1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		1

	Physical address			SAPS Reque	est to cauce			UNZAUUN	u cer	unca
-	Summa summary of the second of					A((,6))	3.7 Code			
	Postal address					- E	3.9		_	_
						i i	<sup>3.9</sup> Code			_
	F. PARTICULARS	OF FIREARM LIC	ENCE, PER	MIT, CERTII	FICATE OF	AUTHOR	IZATION		-	
	Licence, permit, certificate or authorization number	<sup>2</sup> Licence, perm	it, certificate o	r authorization	i type 3	) <del>-</del>	Date issue	d .		
							·····			
ŀ					1 4					
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			A Paris			······	
		-		48						
					137	-4				
1000000.2072-01	Reason why cancellation of licence, per requested	nit, certificate or au	honzation is							
				alar a						
						7		***************************************		
			J.							
									•••••	
		- Indir		6 D-1-			T		Ι	T
	Date on which cancellation is requested			Date	CC	YY	- M	M -	D	D
	19		-100 Orbital							
	Name of Designated Firearms Officer in b	lock letters		• E.S.C.S.S.	29 <b>1</b>		11			
F	Rank of Designated Firearms Officer in bl	ock letters		Place						
		Choisean		10		ПП		-1		
-	Signature of Designated Firearms Officer	\$4.00\material (4.00\material (4.00\			number of De	esignated Fir	earms Off	icer		
	## S									

SAPS Notification of lost/stolen/found firearms



#### SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

# NOTIFICATION OF LOST/STOLEN/FOUND FIREARMS Section 120(11) of Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No 60 of 2000)



	31530-10-10-10-1	1.55 m 3 c 10 m 3 c	Carrie 10	and the se	FLAUX NO.	WEST STATE	250	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	, d. (1)	indication and the	Walter State	ata Pilu M	37.00	A 400	er er	148,000	290,2000
Α.	FOR O	FICIAL US	E BY	POLIC	ESTA	TION V	VHERI	FIRE	ARM	IS REP	ORTE	D	e age	elis, i i			
Province						**********							•••••				
Area		off ore year					D.	Colores Tolores	ES (NOS)								
Police station						لمصير	99' 100	4		Mary State	) Otto						
Component code		. Addr			d			K.	A.	(Anti-August)	9"	37-5324-77-08	ekiesetti ini	11.00000000			20122000
Case reference number			R	E	F	N	О		-,	M	M	-	Y	Y	′	С	С
SAPS 13 register refere	nce number		R	E	F	N	O.			С		С		Υ		Y	•
В.	The page 1		DAD	TICUL	ADS	OF OI	IDDE	NT O	ACALE	D			in the				*
D.	1000年1000	<u>(4)                                    </u>	FAIN	HICOL	ANO	OF GE	MANE	NI O	VVIVE	N	Har	Sec. 1	3800.	en Tolye		A COLOR	
NATURAL PERSON'S	DETAILS	A. O	7			uell b											
		AME IN	1														
SA identity	Passport		Na s	г			T		- 1	-	- I	1					_
dentity number	Profession	<del>1 1 =</del>	T	84.	_		_		-	_	9350		-			-	_
Passport number											OLON S					L	L
Surname			46								1.5	Initia	İş			L	
Residential address		, j															
1.37												1.7 C	ode				L
Postal address		51			20-112-11		0			-040000475342-				sur care			
4.3	and the same			o 1100 110 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 110					and a second			<sup>1,9</sup> Co	ode				
Telephone number	1,11 Ho	me (	)				1.12	Work	(	)							
Cell phone number	1.0	w					1.14	Fax	(	)							
E-mail address									8								
				10.43	V//		10.2						-	0.50	2-111-11		
JURISTIC PERSON'S D	ETAILS																
OTHER BODIES															ri,		
														9-10-10-10-0			
Registered company nar	ne.	100 0 500 11100										A5070-11-			WALE:	NI NI	- 24
Trading as name	11.000		200				-				20						
FAR number																	

Postal address  2.5 Code  Business address  Business telephone number  2.10 Work  ( )  E-mail address  RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	
Business address  Business telephone number  2,10 Work  ( )  2-11 Fax ( )	
Business telephone number 2.10 Work ( ) 2.11 Fax ( )  E-mail address	
Business telephone number 2.10 Work ( ) 2.11 Fax ( )  E-mail address	
E-mail address	
PE-mail address	
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DETAILS	
The state of the s	
Responsible person (full harne and surname)	
Type of identification (indicate with X) SA identity Passport number	
Identity number of responsible person	
Passport number of responsible person	
Cell phone no (/rappilcable)	10
Physical address	<del>g</del>
3.7 Code	THE
Postal address	
3.9 Code	TTT
c. PARTICULARS OF FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION.	
	and the second s
DETAILS OF FIREARM LICENCE, PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OR AUTHORIZATION.	
Type of licence, permit, certificate or authorization  Licence, permit, certificate and authorization number  E	xpiry date
	18
PARTICULARS OF FIREARM	
Туре	
Calibre	***************************************
Make	***************************************
Firearm component type:	
Barrel serial number 2.6 Make	
Frame serial number 2.8 Make	
Receiver serial number Make	
	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
100/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/	
D. CIRCUMSTANCES (Indicate with X)	
D. CIRCUMSTANCES (Indicate with X)	
D. CIRCUMSTANCES (indicate with X).	
D. CIRCUMSTANCES (Indicate with X).  Lost 2 Stolen 3 Found	

	SAPS Notification of lost/stolen/found firea	arms
		******
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5	Date on which incident was discovered C C Y Y - M M - D	D
6	Notification time C C Y Y - M M - D	D
	Notification time C C V Y Y - M M - D	U
8	•	_
ii.	Signature of reporting person Name of reporting person in block letters	
	Signature of reporting person in block letters	
10	Identity number/Passport	
	number of reporting person	
11	If you are not the holder of the licence, permit, certificate or authorization, in what manner are you related to the holder? (eg neighbour, friend,	
÷	spouse etc):	1
	E. FOR OFFICIAL USE BY THE POLICE STATION	
1		D
-	Name of police official in block letters	
3	Place Place	П
+:	Rank of police official in block letters	_
5	6	
	Signature of police official Persal number of police official	
		231
	F. PARTICULARS OF POLICE OFFICIAL WHO CIRCULATES THE FIREARM ON THE FIREARM CONTROL SYSTEM	
1		а
	Name of police official in block letters	
3		$\neg$
<b>6</b> 0	Rank of police official in block letters	_
	Rank of police official analytick letters	
5	6	
	Signature of police official Persal number of police official	

CONTINUES ON PAGE 289—PART 2